This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

2 116(1)
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 296.

A

NEW CATALOGUE

OF WORKS OF

SCIENCE & NATURAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE
General Works, Zoology	301
Agriculture, Gardening	323
Alchemy, Astrology	324
Amphibia, Reptiles	325
Anatomy, Physiology	326
Anthropology and Ethnology	327
Arts, Inventions, Manufactures	328
Astronomy	329
Botany: Algæ, Bryology, Fungology	334
Chemistry	354
Chronology	356
Conchology and Molluscous Animals	357
Engineering, Machinery, Mechanics, Perspective, Canals, Hydraulics, Naval Architecture	361
Entomology	363
Geology, Mineralogy, Palæontology Mineral Conchology, Fossil Flora and Fauna	376
Horology	356
Ichthyology	379
Infusoria—see Zoophytes. Bacillaria, Desmidiæa, Diatomaceæ, Phytozoa, Protozoa, Rotatoria, Tardigrada	
Mammalia	381
Mathematics: Algebra, Geometry, Optics, Theoretical Mechanics and Hydrostatics, and Hydrodynamics	383
Medicine and Pharmacy	388
Microscope	392
Mining Metallurgy	389
Music	394
Naval Architecture	394
Navigation	
Ornithology	398
Reptiles—see Amphibia	
Physical Sciences, Magnetism, Meteorology	412
Volcanicity and Siesmology	413
Zoophytes: Infusoria, Crinoidea, Radiated Animals	413

FORMING

A SUPPLEMENT TO THOSE ADVERTISED IN THE

GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1874.

Offered for CASH at the affixed nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

LONDON, APRIL, 1875.

☞ *To insure prompt attention all Orders to be addressed direct to* Mr. Quaritch, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS; MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

BODLEIAN LIBRARY

LONDON, 15 *Piccadilly, April*, 1875.

DESIDERATA:

OR, BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE,

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH,

Any Gentleman having some of the books of this List for sale at a fair value, will oblige by stating to Mr. Quaritch their titles, dates, condition and price.

☞ *Offers of Books* WITHOUT *a price, are declined; and need* not *be made.*

On désire acheter les Livres suivants. Les personnes qui en auraient à vendre sont priés de faire savoir à Mr. Quaritch le titre exact, la condition et le prix de chaque ouvrage proposé.

1 Dekker (Thomas) English Villanies seven times Prest to Death by Printers, 4to. *London*, 1638
2 —— The Wonderfull yeare 1603, 4to. *London*, 1603
3 Day of Doom, 12mo. *London*
4 Ex Nihilo Omnia: or the Saints Companion, 12mo. *London*, 1693
5 Fage (Mary) Fames Royale, 4to. *London*, 1637
6 Fenner (Dudley) The Song of Songs, *Middleburgh*, 1594
7 Feltham (Owen) Resolves, the eighth Impression, folio, *London*, 1661
8 Gower (John) De Confessione Amantis, folio, *London*, 1554
9 Goodall (Baptist) The Tryall of Travell, 4to. *London*, 1630
10 Grove (Matthew) The most famous and Tragicall Historie of Pelops and Hippodamia, sm. 8vo. *London*, 1587
11 Pertz (G. H.) Scriptores rerum germanicarum iu usum scholarum ex monumentis Germaniæ historicis, *Hanoveræ*, 1839
12 Lawes, Choice Psalmes, 4 parts, sm. 4to. 1648
13 Rincon, Arte Mexicana, 12mo. *Mexico*, 1598
14 Jones' Institutes of Menu, Notes by Haughton, 2 vols. 4to.
15 Holbein's Dance of Death, *with Bewick's woodcuts*
16 Laborde, Athènes, aux 15, 16, 17 Siècles, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1855
17 Laborde, Parthenon—*all published*
18 Bulletino d'Archeologia Cristiana del Cav. Giovanni B. de Rossi, 1st Series, 1863-69
19 The Peer and the Doctor: Travels of Lord Pembroke and Dr. Donald in the Pacific, *first edition*
20 Hubsch, Monuments de l'Architecture Chrétienne, folio, *Paris*, 1866
21 Langlois, Essai sur la Calligraphie des MSS. du Moyen Age, 8vo. *Rouen*, 1841
22 Wilson's American Ornithology, 4 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1828-29
23 Faria y Sousa Portuguese Asia (English), 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 1695
24 Sebæ Rerum naturalium Thesaurus, 4 vols. fol., *Amstelod.* 1734-65, *a coloured copy*
25 Coryat's Crudities, sm. 4to. 1611
26 Histoire Monastique d'Irlande, par Louis Lucas, *Paris*, 1690
Not the work in small 8vo. by Alemand.
27 Poole's Index of Periodical Literature, *2nd edition*

[*continued on 3rd page of wrapper.*

Digitized by Google

NATURAL HISTORY, MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL SCIENCES, MACHINERY, ETC.

Zoology, and General Works of Natural History, Scientific Voyages.

3548 Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Natura Curiosorum. A COMPLETE SET AS FOLLOWS:
ACTA PHYSICO-MEDICA, 10 vols. *Norimbergæ*, 1737-98
NOVA ACTA, Vols. I-XXXIV, with all the Supplements, 1757-1868
— together 68 vols. *with an immense number of plates, nineteen vols. in small 4to. forty-nine in royal 4to. and one part, the whole in half calf neat*, RARE, *from the library of Dr. Martius of Munich*, £32.
Norimb. Bonnæ, Vratisl. Dresdæ, 1737-1868

3549 ——— Another Series: NOVA ACTA PHYSICO-MEDICA, Vol. XVI, in 2 parts; XVII, in 2 parts, and Suppt.: XVIII, in 2 parts; XIX, part 1; together 8 vols. 4to. *with* 278 *plates;* 1832-39—ACTA, Vol. XVIII, the 2 Suppts. XIX, part 2, and the 2 Suppts.; XX, in 2 parts; XXI, in 2 parts, and Suppt. complete in 1; XXII, in 2 parts; XXIII, part 1, and Suppt. complete in 1; XXIV, in 2 parts, and Supplement complete in 1 part; XXV. in 2 parts; XXVI, in 2 parts; XXX, XXXI, XXXII in 2 parts; XXXIII, XXXIV; the whole in 35 vols. *as described, (some volumes stained) with* 1094 *fine plates, many of them* COLOURED, *from the libraries of Doctors Wight and Seemann*, £18. 1832-68

A grand and elaborate publication, unsurpassed by anything of its kind in the world, and one of the utmost importance to Naturalists. The articles, which are all by men of high authority, are edited with the greatest care, and the plates, which literally cram the volumes, illustrating every possible branch of Natural History, are all executed in the best style, those of *Birds, Animals, Reptiles, Shells, Mammals, Plants, etc. being most beautifully* COLOURED.

3550 Academie des Sciences de Paris:
COMPTES RENDUS hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie, a series from January 1841 to December 1869, being Vols. XII—LXIX, *with Tables in* 3 *vols. half calf and various parts*—together 61 vols. 4to. *ten half bound, the rest in numbers as issued, a very important and useful series*, £18. *Par.* 1841-69

3551 ACERBI (J.) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, 1798-9, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and* 16 *plates of views, etc. including* 2 *of Birds, and* 3 *of Insects*, COLOURED, *calf*, 10s 1802

3552 Acclimatisation Society of Paris: BULLETIN from 1857 to 1870, being 1st Series, Vols. IV-X (*wanting of Vol. IV nos.* 9 *and* 10, *and of Vol. V. nos.* 3 *and* 4)—2nd Series, Vols. I-VII part 6 (*wanting of Vol. VI no.* 12, *and of Vol. VII no.* 4)—La Production Animale et Vegetale (independent of the Bulletin), 1867;—together 15 vols. 8vo. 7 *half calf, the rest in parts, sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1857-70

Digitized by Google

3553 AGASSIZ, NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) reduced to 32*s* *Soloduri*, 1842-46

3554 ——— Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.) reduced to 4*s* *Soloduri*, 1848

3555 AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 77 *plates*, £10. 10*s* *Boston*, 1857-62

Contents: Vols. I and II: First Monograph in 3 parts; I. Essay on Classification. II. N. American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the turtle, with 34 plates. —Vols. III. and IV: Second Monograph in 5 parts; I. Acalephs in general. II. Ctenophorae. III. Discophorae. IV. Hydroidae. V. Homologies of the Radiata, with 43 plates.

3556 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Das Buch der Haimligkeyten Magni Alberti, von Artzney und tugenden der Kreutter, Edelgestayn, und von etlichen wolbekanten Thieren, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, sd.* 10*s* 1535

3557 **Algeria.** EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE de L'ALGÉRIE en 1840-42, PUBLIÉE PAR ORDRE DU GOUVERNEMENT *Paris*, 1849-50

3558 **Crustacea, Insects**: LUCAS (H.) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés, 3 vols. atlas 4to. 122 *highly finished coloured plates, containing nearly two thousand figures*, (pub. 440 frs.) *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £10. *Paris*, 1810

Contents: Ière partie: Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Hexapodes.—IIme et IIIme parties: Insectes.

3559 **Reptiles and Fishes**: GUICHENOT (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles et des Poissons de l'Algérie, atlas 4to. 12 *coloured plates, hf. green morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1850

3560 **American Journal of Science and Arts**, conducted by Professor SILLIMAN (continued afterwards by him and others), **Second Series**, Nos. 1-33, forming Vols. I-XV part 1, 1846-68; 133 parts 8vo. *sd.* £20. *New York & New Haven*, 1853-68

3561 **Amsterdam Natural History Society**: BIJDRAGEN tot de Dierkunde uitgegeven door het Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, various parts, roy. 4to. *finely coloured plates*, 25*s* *Amst.* 1848-69

Containing papers by Schlegel, Vrolik, Wulverhorst, and other eminent naturalists.

Amsterdam Academy.

3562 VERSLAGEN en Mededeelingen: NATUURKUNDE, Vols. I-XVI (wanting X.) 1853-62—LETTERKUNDE, FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-XII. 1855-69; SECOND SERIES. Vols. II and III, 1872-3;—together 29 vols. 8vo. *plates, twenty in bds. the rest in parts*, £5. *Amsterdam*, 1853-73

3563 VERHANDELINGEN der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Vols. I, II, III, IV and VIII; Letterkunde, Vol. VII,—together 5 thick vols. 4to. *plates, some folded and coloured, bds.* £5. *Amsterdam*, 1854-72

CONTENTS:—Ichthyologische Fauna van Japan—Mémoire sur l'Intégration des Équations linéaires—Mémoire sur l'Orbite de la Comète périodique—Note sur un Méthode pour la Reduction d'Intégrales définies—Tables d'Intégrales définies—Exposé de la Théorie des Propriétés des Integrales définies, etc. etc.

3564 **Annals of Natural History**; or the Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology, *continued under the title* Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others, A COMPLETE SET from the commencement to Dec. 1870; SERIES I, 20 vols. 1838-47: SERIES II, 20 vols. 1848-57; SERIES III, 20 vols. 1858-67; SERIES IV, Vols. I-VI, 1868-70—together 66 vols. 8vo. *several hundred plates, some* COLOURED, *half calf neat, a good set, from the library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq. scarce*, (pub. at £55. 2*s* 6*d*) £40. 1838-70

A most valuable periodical; the first of its kind published in England.

Digitized by Google

3566 **Ashmolean Museum.** CATALOGUE, descriptive of the Zoological Specimens, Antiquities, Coins and miscellaneous curiosities, royal 8vo. *plate, cloth, 2s* *Oxford*, 1836

7 BACON (Roger) OPUS MAJUS, ex MS. codice Dubliniensi, ed. Jebb, folio, *some leaves water-stained, calf, 35s* 1733

3568 BARTHOLINI de Luce Hominum et Brutorum libri III, 16mo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Hafniæ*, 1669

3569 BECKMANN'S physikalisch-ökonomische Bibliothek, worinn von den neuesten Büchern, welche die Naturgeschichte betreffen, Nachrichten ertheilet werden, from the beginning in 1770-1804, 22 vols. 12mo. *half calf, 25s* *Göttingen*, 1770-1804

3570 **Beagle,** Voyage of the, under the command of CAPT. FITZROY, 1832-36, edited by C. DARWIN, F.R.S.

Fossil Mammalia, by Professor R. Owen, 32 *plates*, £2. 2*s* 1840

Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse, 32 *coloured plates, and* 3 *of Structure*, £3. 3*s* 1839

Birds, by J. Gould, 50 *coloured plates*, £6. 6*s* 1841

Fish, by L. Jenyns, 29 *plates*, 30*s* 1842

Reptiles, 1 vol. 20 *plates*, 25*s*. 1843

—A COMPLETE SET, as described above, 5 vols. in 3, royal 4to. *hf. morocco*, EXTREMELY RARE, £16. 1839-43

The parts priced can be had separately.

3571 BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) ZOOLOGY of the Pacific and Behring's Straits during a Voyage in H.M.S. Blossom in 1825-28, 4to. 47 *finely coloured plates by Sowerby, presentation copy from the author to Sir J. Richardson, and from him to Dr. J. E. Gray, with autograph letter inserted, cloth*, £3. 5*s* 1839

3572 BEER (J. G.) Studien an der Familie der Orchideen, *plates*, 1854—die Familie der Bromelliaceen, 1857—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds. 6s* *Wien*, 1854-57

3573 BONAPARTE (C. L. PRINCIPE DI CANINO) Iconografia della FAUNA ITALICA, per le quattro Classi degli Animali Vertebrati, complete in 3 vols. folio, *containing* 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, heightened with gold and silver*, (sells £31. 10*s* unbound), *half calf, uncut*, £16. 16*s* *Roma*, 1832 41

Sold separately:

3574 **Amfibia,** *a portion of this section of the work*, 9 *coloured plates and letterpress*, folio, *bds.* 10*s* *Roma*, 1832-41

3575 **Mammiferi e Uccelli,** folio, 24 *coloured plates, half calf*, £3. 10*s* *Roma*, 1832-41

This magnificent work is rising in price. It contains 180 plates, and 535 leaves of text, including Title and Contents, although Brunet mentions only 287 pages. It is divided as follows:—Mammiferi e Uccelli, 48 plates; II. Amfibi (reptiles, etc.) 54 plates; III. Pesci, 78 plates.

3576 BONVOULOIR (H. de) Essai sur la Famille des Thorscides, roy 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, boards*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859

3577 **Bordeaux Society of Sciences:** MEMOIRES de la Societé des Sciences Physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux, Vol. I. to Vol. III. part 1, in 4 parts, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 20*s* *Bordeaux*, 1855-64

3578 BORELLI (J. A.) de Motu Animalium, editio Bernoullii aucta, sm. 4to. 19 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Hagæ Comitum*, 1743

3579 **Boston Journal** of Natural History, Vols. I-VII (*wanting of Vol. IV, nos.* 3 *and* 4, *and of Vol. V. no.* 4) 5 vols. and 5 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, three vols. hf. the rest sd.* £6. 10*s* *Boston*, 1837-63

Digitized by Google

Boston Society of Natural History.

3581 PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1841 to Dec. 1870, being Vols. I-XIII, (without the last two or three Nos. of XIII,) 13 vols. 8vo. *entirely in parts*, £10. *Boston*, 1844-70

A set as perfect as the above is very rare. Odd vols. in stock to complete sets.

3582 MEMOIRS, being a NEW SERIES of the Boston Journal of Natural History, Vol. 1, COMPLETE in 4 parts, large 4to. 24 *fine plates*, *sd.* 25*s* 1866-69

3583 BOYLE'S (Robert) Works, with Life by DR. T. BIRCH, 5 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *many plates of scientific apparatus, old calf*, £3. 16*s* 1744

"Robert Boyle's Works are still of the highest scientific value in our days."—*Verbal communication from Prof. Wheatstone.*

3584 **Brazil.** MAXIMILIAN (*Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied*) Reise nach Brasilien, 1815-17, 2 vols. atlas 4to. (folio), and 2 royal folio Atlases, *comprising 22 plates, vignettes and 3 maps, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Frankfurt*, 1820-21

3585 BRENCHLEY'S (J. L.) Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the SOUTH SEA ISANDS in 1865, impl. 8vo. *maps and 52 coloured plates, with 8 woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1873

Containing Map, 2 Chromolithographs, 8 Woodcuts, 21 COLOURED PLATES OF BIRDS, 4 of REPTILES, 9 of FISHES, 8 of SHELLS, 8 of INSECTS.

3586 **British Association.** REPORTS of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1831-67, (without 1840, pub. 1841), 8vo. *boards, uncut, a bargain*, £7. 10*s* 1831-68

3587 ——— another copy, 1831-1871, with Index, 1831-60, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £20. 1832-1873

3588 BRODIE (Sir B. C.) Works, with an Autobiography collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece*, (pub. at 48*s*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1865

3589 BUCKLAND (F.) Curiosities of Natural History, 4 vols. 12mo. *numerous cuts, cloth*, 16*s* 1866-68

3590 **Buenos Aires Museum:** ANALES del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires, para dar a conocer los Objetos de la Historia Natural por G. BURMEISTER, parts 5-11, folio, *nearly fifty fine plates of Natural History, sd.* £3. 5*s* *Buenos Aires*, 1868-73

3591 BUFFON'S Natural History, translated with notes by Barr, 16 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, calf gilt*, £2. 1797-1808

3592 ——— Natural History, by Smellie, with Additions and Life by Wood, 20 vols. 8vo. *port. and over 600 plates, hf. cf. neat*, £4. 1812

3593 ——— the same, 20 vols. 8vo. *new hf. calf*, £5. 1812

Best English Edition.

3594 BUNGE (Al.) Generis Astragali Species Gerontogeæ, 2 parts, impl. 4to. *sd.* 9*s* *Petersb.* 1868-9

3595 **Calcutta Journal** of NATURAL HISTORY, containing the Discoveries in Indian Geology, Zoology, Botany, etc. conducted by JOHN MCCLELLAND, W. GRIFFITH, and others; from the beginning in April, 1840, to 1846, Nos. 1-24, being Vols. I-VI, in parts, *uncut*, £6. *Calcutta*, 1841-6

3596 **Cambridge Philosophical Society's Transactions**, from the beginning in 1819 to 1849, being Vols. 1-VIII, (*wanting Vol. VIII, pt.* 4), 8 vols. 4to. 5 *half calf, the rest sd.* £16. 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1822-49

Extremely rare and very important; the continuation can be supplied.

3597 **Canadian Naturalist** and Geologist, New Series, Vol. III. wanting No. 4, extending from February, 1866, to Dec. 1868, 5 parts, 8vo. *stitched*, 5*s* *Montreal*, 1866-68

3598 CASSIN (John) MAMMALOGY and ORNITHOLOGY of the UNITED STATES Exploration Expedition, roy. 4to. *cloth*, with a folio ATLAS, *containing 42 finely coloured plates of Birds and Mammals, hf. morocco*, £5. 1858

A few of the Birds have been cut out and remounted.

Digitized by Google

3599 CATESBY'S Natural History of CAROLINA, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, *original edition*, 2 vols. impl. folio, 200 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, and Plants, with English and French descriptive text, old calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1731

3600 CHAUDOIR (M. de) et H. HOCHHUTH, Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares, recueillis pendant un voyage au Caucase, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d*. *Kiew*, 1846

3601 COLLAERT: Piscium vivæ Icones incisæ ab Adr. Collardo, *title and* 25 *plates*—Avium vivæ Icones, etc. *title and* 30 *plates*—Animalium Quadrupedum delineationes, etc. *title and* 19 *plates*—together, 3 *titles and* 74 *plates, partly mounted in* 1 *vol.* 4to. *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *s. l. ca.* 1600

3602 College of Surgeons (Royal), Catalogues of the Various Contents of the Museum of, viz. The Gallery, 5 vols.—Museum, Hunterian Collection, 2 parts—Miscellaneous, parts 3, 4, pt. 1, and 5—Calculi, part 1—Fossil Organic Remains, Mammalia, Aves, Pisces, et Reptilia, 2 parts—Histological Series, prepared for the Microscope, 2 vols.—together 16 parts and vols. 4to. *illustrated with a large number of plates, some coloured, boards*, £5. 1830-54

3603 COSTA (O. G. ed Ach.) FAUNA DEL REGNO DI NAPOLI, 117 fascicoli, 4to. *with* 377 *coloured plates*, £25. 10*s* *Napoli*, 18..-75

Printed at the expense of the Author. Part 117, just out, costs 15*s*.

Contents:

MAMMALIA,	5	*coloured plates*,	11*s*.
AVES,	15	„	26*s*.
PISCES,	106	„	£8.
MOLLUSCA	36	„	£2.

Sold separately without text.

COLEOPTERA,	36	*coloured plates*,	£3.
HYMENOPTERA	45	„	£2. 14*s*.
NEUROPTERA, HEMIPTERA, et ORTHOPTERA,	21	„	£1. 16*s*.
LEPIDOPTERA	26	„	£3. 9*s*.
CRUSTACEA	26	„	£1. 10*s*.

Separately sold without text.

3604 CUVIER (G.) LE REGNE ANIMAL, distribué selon son organisation, BEST EDITION, bound in 20 vols. royal 8vo. 993 *plates*, 124 *plain and* 859 *very finely coloured, the coloured plates depicting over* 3000 *objects, half blue morocco, contents lettered, complete*, £36. *Paris*, 1836-49

3605 ——— the same, 20 vols. impl. 8vo. *the plates coloured, hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £40. 1836-49

This the best edition of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, is now entirely out of print. No new edition is in contemplation.

The 'Editio Optima' of Cuvier is a triumph of scientific talent and artistic merit.

Contents:

Les Mammifères et les Races Humaines, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin
Les Oiseaux, par d'Orbigny
Les Reptiles, par Duvernoy
Les Poissons, par Valenciennes
Les Insectes, par Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards
Les Mollusques, par Deshayes
Les Arachnides, par Dugès et Milne-Edwards
Les Crustacés, par Milne-Edwards
Les Annélides, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages
Les Zoophytes, par Milne-Edwards et Blanchard

3606 CUVIER (Baron) ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged in Conformity with its Organisation, translated with additional Descriptions, &c. by GRIFFITH, Pidgeon, Gray, and other Naturalists, with classified Index and Synopsis, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *the* 800 *plates most beautifully* COLOURED, (pub. at £53.) *calf gilt* £27. 1827-35

3607 ——— the same, 16 vols. 8vo. *the* 800 *plates finely coloured, cloth* £12. 12*s* 1827-35

A good coloured copy, offered very cheap. In Vol. II, at page 323, a plate, "Skulls of Dogs," is missing.

Digitized by Google

Cuvier—*continued.*

Sold separately:

3608 **Mollusca** and Radiata, with supplementary additions by Griffith and Pidgeon, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. 60 *coloured plates, cloth,* 30*s.* 1834

3609 **Mammalia**, 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* 25*s* 1827

3610 **Pisces**, LARGEST PAPER, 64 *plates, India proofs, cloth,* 20*s* 1834

3611 **Reptilia**, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. 55 *plates, cloth,* 25*s* 1831

This English edition is quite an original work, not a translation of the French "Regne Animal."

Both works, the French and the English, are simply *based* upon Cuvier's original edition of the "Regne Animal, 5 vols. 8vo. but in the above editions vastly extended.

3612 DARWIN (C.) The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts,* (pub. 28*s*) *cloth,* 21*s* 1868

3613 DE BROSSES, Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous maps, calf,* £1. 8*s* *Paris,* 1756

3614 DILLWYN (L. W.) Materials for a FAUNA and FLORA of SWANSEA and the Neighbourhood, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1848

Interesting observations on the Natural History of South Wales, by this eminent Naturalist, who printed a few copies for private circulation.

3615 DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, dirigé par M. C. D'ORBIGNY, 13 vols. of Text, *and* 3 *vols. containing* 228 *exquisitely* COLOURED *plates*—together 16 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. 400 francs, *unbound*) *half morocco, uncut,* £9. 9*s* *Paris,* 1858-61

The great scientific value of this grand work is attested by the names of the distinguished savans who contributed articles, and of which a resumé is here given. The section of GENERAL ZOOLOGY was written by A. von Humboldt, Is. Sainte Hilaire, Milne-Edwards, Duponchel, and others; ORNITHOLOGY, by Is. Ste. Hilaire, Baudement, Gerbe, de la Fresnaye, Laurillard, Quatrefrages, and Roulin; REPTILES and FISHES, by Bibron and Valenciennes; MOLLUSCA, by Deshayes, Valenciennes, and A. D'Orbigny; ARTICULATA, by Milne-Edwards and others; ZOOPHYTES, by Al. D'Orbigny, Dujardin, and Milne-Edwards; BOTANY, by Brongniart, Decaisne, and others; GEOLOGY, by Ch. D'Orbigny, Delafosse, Prevost, etc.; CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and ASTRONOMY, by Arago, Becquerel, Dumas, Pelouze, Peltier, and Rivière.

3616 DONOVAN (E.) Naturalist's Repository of EXOTIC NATURAL HISTORY, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 180 *coloured plates of Birds, Butterflies, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine Animals,* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *cloth,* £3. 3*s* 1834

3617 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, conducted by Brewster, Jameson, Anderson, Jardine, etc. complete from the beginning in June, 1819 to April, 1864: First Series, 14 vols. 1819-26—Second Series, New Philosophical Journal, 57 vols. 1826-54—Third Series, 19 vols. 1855-64—together 90 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, half calf, very rare,* £24. 1819-64

3618 ——— Another Series, complete from the beginning in 1819 to 1841, being Series I, 14 vols. complete, 1819-26—Series II, Vols. I-XXXI, 1826-41—together 44 vols. 8vo. *many plates,* 36 *in hf. calf, rest in cloth and parts, very scarce,* £12. *Edinburgh,* 1819-41

3619 ——— the same, Series I, 14 vols. *complete*—Series II, Vols. I-XXIX, (*without X-XIX, XXII, and XXVI*)—31 vols. 8vo. 18 *hf. russia, the rest in bds.* £6. 1819-40

3620 Edinburgh Royal Society's Transactions, Vols. I, II, VI, X pt. 2, XI-XIII, XV, XVI, XVII pt. 2, XX, XXI pts. 1-4, XXII, XXIII pts. 1-3, XXIV pts. 1-3, XXV pt. 1—together 10 vols. and 13 pts. 5 *in bds. the rest sewed,* £16. *Edinburgh,* 1788-1868

Digitized by Google

3621 EHRENBERG (C. G.) SYMBOLÆ PHYSICÆ: seu Icones et Descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quæ ex Itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, et Habessniam publico institutis, sumptu F. G. HEMPRICH et C. G. EHRENBERG, studio, annis 1820-25 redierunt: **Pars Zoologica,** VELLUM PAPER, stout large folio, *with* 90 *finely coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Mollusca, Crustacea, &c.* (pub. at £15. 15*s*), *half green morocco, gilt edges, all published, now scarce,* £12. 12*s* *Berolini,* 1828-33

Cet ouvrage important est divisé en IV. parties ou 9 Decades—I. Mammalium Dec. 1, 2.—II. Avium Dec. 1.—III. Insecta, percens. fr. Klug, Dec. 1-4.—IV. Animalia evertebrata. Dec. 1, dont chaque decade est ornée de 10 planches coloriées.

Sold separately:—

3622 **Insecta,** recensuit **F. Klug,** decades I-V (*all published*), roy. folio, 50 COLOURED *plates, containing about* 1000 *figures, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Berlin,* 1829-45

3623 **Animalia Evertebrata,** decades I, II (*all published*), roy. folio, 10 *coloured plates of Molluces, bds.* 25*s* 1828

3624 ENGELMANN, Bibliotheca Zoologia et Palæontologica, Vol. I, 8vo. *half bound,* 10*s* *Leipzig,* 1846

A lis of works on Natural History, published in the years of 1700 to 1846, with prices.

3625 Erebus and Terror, H.M.S. Voyage under the command of Sir J. C. Ross, 1839-43—ZOOLOGY: **Ichthyology** by Sir J. Richardson, impl. 4to. 60 *plates, half calf gilt,* £3. 3*s* 1844-48

3626 ESCHSCHOLZ, Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Kotzebue's zweiter Reise um die Welt, 1823-26, five parts in one vol. folio, *portrait and* 25 *coloured plates of Animals, Birds, and Insects, half calf,* 20*s* *Berlin,* 1829-33

3627 Essex Institute (U. S.) PROCEEDINGS, from January 1864 to 1871, Vols. IV-VI pt. 2, (*wanting nos.* 3, 4 *of Vol.* V)—16 parts; BULLETINS, Vols. I, II, 1869-70—together 37 parts, 8vo. *plates of Natural History,* 12*s* *Salem, U.S.* 1864-71

3628 FATIO (V.) Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Vol. I, 8 *plates, some coloured, half morocco,* 1869—Vol. III, 4 *plates,* 1872, *sd.* 20*s* *Genève, Georg,* 1872

The second and fourth volumes are announced as being in preparation.

3629 FERRET ET GALINIER, Voyage en Abyssinie, 3 vols. 8vo. *and folio atlas containing* 9 *maps,* 33 *coloured plates of Zoology, and* 17 *botanical plates, hf. calf,* £3. 10*s* *Paris,* 1847

3630 FLACOURT, Histoire de la grande Isle de Madagascar, 4to. *maps and plates, calf,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1658

FLUDD (Rob. *sive de Fluctibus*) OPERA VARIA, viz.:—

3631 DE SUPERNATURALI, Naturali, Præternaturali et Contra Naturali Historia, Tomus II. folio, *ib.* 1619—Tractatus de Technica Microcosmi Historia, *n.d.*—2 vols. in 1, *calf or vellum,* 10*s*

3632 PHILOSOPHIA Sacra, seu Meteorologia Cosmica, folio, *frontispiece and curious plates, vellum,* 15*s* *Francof.* 1626

3633 ANATOMIÆ Amphitheatrum Effigie Triplici design. *curious plates,* 1623—Tomi II, Tract II, de Præternaturali utriusque Mundi Historia, 1624,—Veritatis Proscenium, 1621—three pieces in one vol. sm. folio, *with the* rare portrait *by De Bry, vellum,* 15*s* *Francof. De Bry,* 1821-24

3634 MEDICINA CATHOLICA, seu Mysticum Artis Medicandi Sacrarium, 1629—Sophiæ cum Moria Certamen, 1629—Summum Bonum, 1629—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *wanting a leaf, no portrait, plates, extremely rare,* 30*s* *Francof.* 1629

Digitized by Google

Fludd—*continued.*

3635 MOSAICALL PHILOSOPHY, sm. folio, *calf, autograph of J. Hume,* 7*s* 6*d* 1659

3636 PHILOSOPHIA MOYSAICA, 1638—Responsum ad Hoplocrisma-Spongum M. Fosteri, 1638—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Goudæ,* 1638

These volumes may be useful to Collectors possessing imperfect copies, as it is as difficult to make up Fludd's Works as any other of the books printed or illustrated by Theod. De Bry.

3637 FORBES (James David) Life and Letters, by J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and A. A. Reilly, 8vo. *portraits, map, and illustrations from photographs,* (pub. at 16*s*), *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1873

3638 FORSTER'S Voyage round the World, in H.M.S. Resolution, 2 vols. 4to. *map, calf,* 15*s* 1777

3639 FREYCINET. Voyage autour de monde sur les Corvettes, l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817 à 1820, *as follows:*

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par Arago, Pellion, etc. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. with Atlas in royal folio, 112 *plates, several* COLOURED 1825-39

ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaymard, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and Atlas, roy. folio, 96 *plates,* 80 *of which are* COLOURED 1824

BOTANIQUE, 1 vol. royal 4to. and royal folio Atlas of 120 *plates* 1826

OBSERVATIONS du Pendule, 4to. 1826

MAGNETISME TERRESTRE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1842

METEOROLOGIE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1844

HYDROGRAPHIE, 1 vol. atlas folio of 22 charts 1826

——the set as described above, 1 vol. 4to. 6 vols. in 7 royal 4to. and 4 Atlases of plates, *uncut,* £18. 1825-44

Sold separately:

3640 Zoologie par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD, the Atlas complete in 16 parts, royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, 96 *finely coloured plates,* (pub. 400 fr.) £4. *Paris,* 1824

3641 GERMAR, Reise nach Dalmatien und Ragusa, 8vo. 2 *maps and* 9 *coloured plates,* (*Costumes, Subjects of Natural History*), *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig,* 1817

3642 Glasgow Philosophical Society's PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1841 to 1870, being Vols. I-VII part 2, 8vo. *numerous plates and coloured maps,* VERY RARE, £3. 10*s* *Glasgow,* 1844-70

3643 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, and Vol. V pp. 1-162, *hf. calf, Vol. V sd.* 30*s* *Glasgow,* 1844-61

This periodical contains contributions by Rankine, Thompson, Taylor, Buchanan, Keddie, Mitchell, Arnott, Balfour, Watt, Stenhouse, and many other distinguished scientific men.

3644 GOSSE, Naturalist's Rambles on the DEVONSHIRE COAST, sm. 8vo. 28 *plates, some coloured, cloth,* 12*s* 1853

3645 Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, unter der Aufsicht der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, from 1815 to 1839, 75 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat,* £5. *Göttingen,* 1815-39

Such a long series is of rare occurrence in England.

3646 GRAY (J. W.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, consisting of coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Animals from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE, 20 parts in 2 vols. royal folio, 202 COLOURED *plates, hf. red morocco gilt, portrait, and uncut, rare,* £21. 1830-34

3647 ——— another copy, not quite perfect, 195 *plates, of which* 11 *are not coloured,* £10. 10*s* 1830-34

3648 GRAY (J. E.) Papers contributed to the Publications of various Learned Societies and SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS on Conchology, Mollusca, Rep-

Digitized by Google

tilia, and Mammalia, containing accounts of New Species discovered or introduced by him, 55 pieces, 8vo. 20*s*

3649 ——— another set, containing 45 pieces, 8vo. 10*s*

3650 GUNTER'S (Edm.) Works, containing the Description of the Sector, Gross-staff, and other Instruments, and the use thereof in Astronomie, Navigation, Dialling, etc. together with a Treatise of Fortification, 4to. *engraved title and numerous woodcuts, old calf, 7s 6d* 1653

3651 Hamburg Natural History Society: Abhandlungen, Vol. II, Part 2, 4to. 10 *plates of Reptiles, some coloured, hf. bd. 5s* *Hamburg*, 1852

Containing: ORNITHOLOGIE WESTAFRICA'S, von Hartlaub; Fisher, Meerschlangen; Fischer, Gehirnnerven der Schlangen.

3652 HEROLD (M.) Untersuchungen über die Bildungs-Geschichte der wirbellosen Thiere im Eie, Lieferungen I, II, large folio, 12 *plates, plain and coloured, not consecutive, bds.* 10*s* *Francof.* 1838

3653 HIPPOCRATE, Traité des Airs des Eaux et des Lieux, *Grec* avec traduction par Coray, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* *Paris*, 1800

3654 HOOKER (J. D.) Himalayan Journals, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps. plates (some coloured), and woodcuts, original and best edition, cloth*, 32*s* 1854

3655 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, royal 4to. 64, *fine coloured plates and 7 of Anatomy*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth, or, hf. morocco neat*, £4. 4*s* 1824

"The present work of Dr. Horsfield discovers several specimens of Animals hitherto unknown to Zoologists, and which are not in the large collection at Paris or Leyden. It is formed with much care, and will be of great use in the advancement of natural science."—*Bulletin général et universel des annonces et de Nouvelles Scientifiques.*

"This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the Anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country."—*Phil. Mag.*

3656 HUMBOLDT (A. de) tableaux de la nature, 2 vols. sd. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1821

3657 ILLIGERI (Dr. C.) Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium, etc. *Berolini*, 1811—Cuvier (F.) des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques, *Strasbourg*, 1825, *some M.S. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s*

3658 IMHOFF (L.) singulorum generum Curculionidum una alterave Species, Pars I, 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Basel*, 1842

3659 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portaits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand* COLOURED *plates, cloth, contents lettered*, AN ORIGINAL COPY £8. *Edinburgh*, 1833-43

Contents:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.: Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.

The re-issue is not so well coloured and can be had for less money.

By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians brought down to the latest period.

"We could hardly have thought that any new periodical would have obtained our approbation so entirely as the 'Naturalist's Library;' but the price is so low, the coloured plates so elegant, and their descriptions so scientific and correct, that we cannot withhold our warmest praise. It is a perfect bijou, and as valuable as pretty." —*Literary Gazette.*

"This book is, perhaps, the most beautiful, and the cheapest series ever offered to the public."—*Athenæum.*

3660 JOURDAN, Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les Science naturelles, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1834

3661 KELAART (E. F.) Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ, being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon, with Appendix, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Ceylon* 1852

3662 KOENIGSBERG ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY. Schriften der Königlichen Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg, from the

Digitized by Google

commencement in 1860 to 1872 *twelve years complete*, in 2 vols. and 20 parts, 4to. *many plates of Geology, Antiquities, Fossils, etc. sewed*, £2. 16*s* *Königsberg*, 1860-72

3663 KRAATZ (G.) Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt, aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1865

3664 LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des ANIMAUX SANS VERTÈBRES; deuxième édition, par Deshayes et Milne Edwards, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4*s* *sewed*, £2. 2*s* 1835-45

Best edition of this celebrated work.

3665 LANGSDORFF (G. H. von) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, 1803-7, 1 vol. 4to. *plates, calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1813

Gives a valuable account of the Natives of Kamchatka, Japan, Brazil, etc. There is a 2nd vol. but the above is complete in itself.

3666 LAPLACE (Capit. M.) Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette la Favorite, 1830-32—Zoologie par Eydoux (*being the fifth volume*), 8vo. 70 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1838

3667 LEACH (W. E.) ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, 3 vols. 8vo. 149 *coloured plates of Birds, Insects, &c.* by NODDER, *calf gilt*; or *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1814-17

3668 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, MS. notes by Dr. Gray, a small hole cut in the title of Vol. I, russia gilt*, £3. 5*s* 1814-17

3669 LESSON (R. P.) Centurie Zoologique, ou Choix d'Animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus, roy. 8vo. 83 *superb coloured plates* (*all published*) *of Birds, Animals, etc. by* PIETRE, *cloth uncut* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1830

3670 LEVER (Sir A.) Catalogue of the LEVERIAN MUSEUM, 6 *parts complete, in one vol.* 8*vo. forming* 59 *days' sale, sold by King and Lochee, priced throughout, with interesting MS. note by Mr. Clift, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1806

A curious catalogue, in which specimens of Natural History are jumbled up with savage war clubs, old shoes, German pipes, and all kinds of lumber.

3671 LINNÆI (Car.) Fauna Suecica, *first edition, front, half calf* 12*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1746

3672 ——— Fauna Suecica, *editio altera, auctior*, 8vo. *front and plates, calf neat*, 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1761

3673 LINNÆUS, Selections from his Correspondence with other Naturalists, by Sir J. E. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1821

3674 Linnæan Society. TRANSACTIONS, from the commencement in 1791 to 1869, Vols. I.-XXVI, with Index to the first twenty-five volumes, 4to. *a great number of plates, some coloured*, (pub. at about £90.) *the first ten vols. in tree-marbled calf gilt, the rest in parts, from the Library of Lord Selsey*, £30. 1791-1870

3574* ——— another set, from the commencement in 1791 to 1871, vols. 1-XXVII, XXVIII pt. 1, with Index to the first twenty-five volumes, 4to. *a great number of plates, some coloured*, (pub. at about £90.) *the first ten vols. in calf, the rest uncut*, £22. 10*s* 1791-1871

3675 ——— the same, a series, Vols. XX-XXVII, and XXVIII part 1—together 8 vols. and a part 4to. *a large number of plates, some finely* COLOURED, (pub. at £29. 17*s*) *sewed, from the library of Mr. G. R. Gray*, £15. 1846-71

Many odd parts in stock to make up set.

3676 ——— another series from 1856-71, Vols. XXII, and XXVII, *with* 328 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £29. 18*s*) *sewed*, £16. 16*s* 1856-71

3677 ——— another series, Vol. XXIV, part 3 (end of volume) to Vol. XXVII, and XXVIII part 1, *with* 227 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £13. 17*s* 6*d*) *sewed*, £7. 10*s* 1864-71

Digitized by Google

3678 PROCEEDINGS of the LINNÆAN SOCIETY from the commencement in November 1838 to 1870: PROCEEDINGS, 1838-55, 2 vols.—JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS: BOTANY, Nos. 1-67, or Vols. I-XII, and XIII, parts 1-3, complete, 1856-71; ZOOLOGY, Nos. 1-54, or Vols. I-X, and XI, parts 1-5, 1856-71, *with the Six Supplements complete*—together 24 vols. and 8 parts, 8vo. *twelve vols. in six, half calf gilt, the rest uncut*, (pub. at £13. 6*s*) £6. 1838-71

After the completion of Vol. VII, the Zoological portion was published separately from the Botanical. Odd parts in stock to complete sets.

3679 LOUDON'S MAGAZINE of Natural History: Series I, 9 vols. 1828-36—Series II. conducted by Charlesworth, 3 vols. 1837-39—together 12 vols. 8vo. *many cuts*, (pub. at about £13.) *cloth and boards*, £3. 3s 1828-40

A valuable periodical, to which the most eminent naturalists constantly contributed, amongst whom may be mentioned: Audubon, Blackwall, G. F. and W. Richardson, Shuckard, Yarrell, Swainson, Sowerby, Westwood, Waterhouse, S. V. and N. Wood, Gould, Bree, Couch, Bowerbank, Leighton, Mantell, Bowman.

It is a useful companion to the celebrated Annals of Natural History by Jardine, Selby, and Hooker.

3680 MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. RATTLESNAKE, including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the Louisiade Archipelago, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Natural History, cloth* 28*s* 1852

3681 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Natural History of Dee Side and BRAEMAR, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. *coloured plan and woodcuts*, RARE, £5. 5*s* 1855

Privately printed by command of Queen Victoria, who purchased the MS. from the Author's family.

3682 MACKENZIE (Sir G. S.) Travels in Iceland 1810, 4to. *maps, and coloured plates and vignettes of views and the mineralogical and geological formations, calf*, 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1811

3683 MANGIN, les Mystères de l'Ocean, large 8vo. *numerous fine engravings of Phenomena, marine curiosities, Natural History, etc. hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Tours*, 1865

3684 MARSILI DANUBIUS PANNONICO-MYSICUS, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus, 6 vols. imp. folio, 282 *fine plates and numerous vignettes illustrative of the scenery, Natural history Antiquities, etc. connected with the Danube, fine copy in old calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Hagae Com.* 1726

CONTENTS:—Tom. I. De geographiâ, astronomiâ, hydrographiâ. Tom. II. Antiquitates Romanæ militares; Viae antiquae Romanorum; Inscriptiones, Monumenta, etc. Tom. III. De Mineralibus, Metallis, etc. Tom. IV. De Piscibus. Tom. V. De Avibus. Tom. VI. Observationes anatomicæ in Aquila, in Husone, in Lutra. Priced, Thorpe, £7 7s; in 1847, £5. 15s 6d; Fonthill, 1758, £21.

3687 MARTENS (E. v.) Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien;—Zoologischer Theil, v. I, p. I: REPTILIEN, &c.—Vol. II, MOLLUSCA, 22 *plates, some coloured*;—Botanischer Theil, SEAWEEDS, 8 *plates*—together 3 vols. impl. parts *sd.* 36*s* *Berlin*, 1865-7

3688 MATTHEWS (A.) Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta, impl. 8vo. 31 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1872

3689 MAUND AND HOLL, the Naturalist; illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdom, 4to. *7 coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837

3690 MAXIMILIAN, (*Prince de Wied-Nieuwied*) Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Bresil, MAMMIFERES ET OISEAUX, folio, 34 *coloured plates, not consecutive, with all faults, cloth*, 20*s* *Weimar*, 1822-7

3691 MOLINA (l'Abbé), Histoire naturelle du Chili, traduit par Gruvel, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1789

Digitized by Google

3692 MELLIS'S ST. HELENA: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and, Meteorology, impl. 8vo. 56 *plates of views, geological formations, birds, fishes, insects, plants, and maps, mostly* COLOURED, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1875

3693 Moscow Academy: BULLETINS de la Société Impériale des NATURALISTES de MOSCOU, rédigé par Renard, *from the beginning in* 1829 *to the first number of* 1864, QUITE COMPLETE, large 8vo. *several hundred plates, many finely coloured, five vols. in bds. the rest in parts,* £36. *Moscou*, 1829-64

3694 ——— the same, 1829 to 1863, number 2, (*without* 1831, 1833 (Tom. V), 1834 6, 1838 5, and 1839 3)—*four vols.* 8*vo. in bds. the rest in parts,* £27. 1829-63

3695 ——— the same, 1830 to 1862, as follows:—1830; 1832, 1; 1837; 1838, 1-4; 1840, 2 and 4; 1841, 3-4; 1842, 1-3; 1843; 1844, 1, 3, 4; 1845-60; 1861, 3, 4; 1862—8vo. *in parts*, £20. 1800-62

3696 Museum of Natural History, edited by Richardson, Dallas, Cobbold, Baird and White, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *over* 70 *coloured plates, with a large number of uncoloured plates, and a profusion of woodcuts,* (sells £3.) *cloth*, £2. 5*s* *ca.* 1865

3697 Natural History of New York, published by the authority of the State of New York—together 19 vols. royal 4to. 681 PLATES, *of which about* 640 *are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *after nature,* (pub. at £40.) *cloth, from the library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq.* £25. *Albany and New York*, 1842-61

A truly superb set of books: the literary portion by all the most eminent American Naturalists, the plates carefully finished and most exquisitely coloured.

Contents:

ZOOLOGY, Mammalia, Ornithology, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Crustacea, by J. E. de Kay, 5 vols. 319 *plates (of which the Birds,* 151 *plates, Mollusca and Crustacea,* 53, *are coloured), cloth* 1842

BOTANY, by John Torrey, 2 vols. 161 *plates, coloured*

MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, 8 *plates,* 20*s* 1843

GEOLOGY, by W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and J. Hall, 4 vols. 81 *plates, mostly coloured*

PALÆONTOLOGY, by J. Hall, Vols. I, II, *with about* 130 *plates*

AGRICULTURE, by E. Emmons, 5 vols. 193 *plates (of which Fruits,* 91 *plates, and Lepidoptera,* 43, *with others, are coloured)*

3698 NATURAL HISTORY of NEW YORK: Zoology, by JAMES DE KAY, 4 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at about £10.) *cloth*, £8. *Albany*, 1842-44

Supplied separately: Mammalia, 35 *plates*, £2. 5*s*; Reptiles, 23 *plates*, £2.; Fishes, 79 *plates*, £3.; Birds, 141 *plates, beautifully coloured*, £5.

3700 NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATIONS: a valuable collection of several thousand engravings (many coloured), with numerous original drawings (some of which are coloured), formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, illustrating the various races of man, and species of animals throughout the world, *arranged in* 12 large 8vo. *Solander cases*, as follows:

Contents:—RACES of MAN, *one case;* MAMMALIA, *five cases;* BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, *with list, two cases;* Papers on, by Count Salvadori of Turin, *one case;* REPTILES, *three cases*

—*the whole in twelve cases, enclosed in a polished mahogany cabinet, with lock and key*, £40.

This extremely important collection, formed at a great sacrifice of time, and many valuable books, such as the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Magazine de Zoologie, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Schreber's Mammalia, and Prichard's Man, is worth the attention of a working geologist, as forming a complete illustration of the great branches of natural history. Each class is carefully arranged.

With the collection is given two empty cases.

Digitized by Google

3701 NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW, a Quarterly Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palæontology; conducted by Haliday, Harvey, and others, and continued by Busk, Sclater, and others, from 1857 to 1865, being **First Series**, Vols. IV-VII, and **Second Series**, Vols. I-V—together 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £6. 15*s*) *five vols. half morocco and four in cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £4. 10*s* 1857-65

3702 NATURE, a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, from its commencement, Nov. 4, 1869, to Sept. 26, 1872, Nos. 1-152, forming Vols. I-V, and the first 22 numbers of Vol. VI, 4to. *many interesting cuts*, (pub. at £2. 10*s* 8*d*) *in numbers*, £2. 8*s* 1869-72

3703 NILSSON (S.) Skandinavisk Fauna, 5 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £1. 5*s* *Lund.* 1842-58

3704 NORDISCHE BEYTRAEGE (neue) zur Erd- und Voelkerbeschreibung, Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and coloured plates* (*of mammals, birds, etc.*) *hf. bd.* 9*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1781-83

This periodical contains many curious notices of voyages made in North-Eastern Europe and in Asia, and many details about the natural history of these countries.

3705 **Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne**: Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, 2 vols. 4to. *complete, all published, portrait of T. Bewick, and numerous folding plates and maps, boards*, RARE, £2. 10*s* *Newc.* 1830-38

3706 **Novara**, VOYAGE OF THE, ROUND THE WORLD: Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59, unter das Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair;

STATISTISCH-COMMERCIELLER THEIL von Scherzer, 2 vols. 1864-65

LINGUISTISCHER THEIL von Fr. Müller, 1 vol. 1867

ANTHROPOLOGISCHER THEIL, Ethnographie und Körpermessungen, von Müller und Weisbach, 2 vols. *map and* 10 *photographs* 1867-8

ZOOLOGISCHER THEIL, BAND I. SÄUGETHIERE, von Zelebor, 3 *plates*—VÖGEL, von Pelzlen, 6 *plates*—AMPHIBIEN und REPTILIEN, von Steindachner, 5 *and* 3 *plates*—FISCHE von Kner, 3 parts, 16 *plates*

——— BAND II. NEUROPTEREN, von Brauer, 2 *plates*—HEMIPTEREN, von Mayr, 5 *plates*—ANNELIDEN, von Grube, 4 *plates*—DIPTERA, von Schiner, 4 *plates*—COLEOPTEREN, von Redtenbacher, 5 *plates*

——— BAND II. Abth. 2. LEPIDOPTERA und RHOPALOCERA, von C. und R. Felder, *with* 74 *magnificent coloured plates*, bound in 2 vols. 1865-67

——— BAND II. Abth. 3. MOLLUSKEN, von Frauenfeld, 2 *plates*—CRUSTACEEN, von Heller, 25 *plates* 1865-67

GEOLOGISCHER THEIL, Band I. Abth. 2 and Band II. Abth. 1 and 2, von Hochstetter, Hornes und von Hauer 1865-67

BOTANISCHER THEIL, BAND I. OPHIOGLOSSEEN und EQUISTACEEN von MILDE, FLECHTEN von Krempelhuber, PILZE, LEBER und LAUBMOOSE von Reichardt, ALGEN von Grunow, 4 parts, *plates* 1868-70

— a set as described above, 12 vols. roy. 4to. *about* 150 *plates, the greater part of which are coloured with the greatest care, two vols. brown morocco, and twenty-five parts or volumes sewed*, £30.

Vienna, Imperial Printing Office, 1865-70

A magnificent work and one of high scientific value; such as could only have been produced by a government, as, independently of the cost of the Expedition, that of the production of the book must have been immense.

3707 OUTHIER, Journal d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736 and 1737, 4to. *maps, plans, and views, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1744

3708 OWEN (R.) Anatomy of Vertebrates, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 15*s* 1866-8

Digitized by Google

3709 PALLAS (P. S.) Spicilegia Zoologica, continens Avium, Quadrupedum, Piscium, Insectorum, Molluscorum species, &c. parts 1—10 in one *numerous plates, calf gilt*, 20*s* *Berol.* 1767-74

3710 PENNANT (T.) Indian Zoology, *plates*, 1790—Literary Life, *portrait and view*, 1793—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

3711 PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES, JOURNAL, FIRST SERIES, Vol. I pt. 2, II complete, V complete, and VII complete—together 3 vols. and a part, *with about* 60 *plates of mammals, reptiles, fishes, minerals, geology, insects, shells, botany, etc. some coloured, uncut, very scarce and valuable*, £3. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1818-37

The second series of this Journal is in 4to. and began in 1847.

3712 JOURNAL of the Academy, Second Series, Vols. I and II, impl. 4to. *with numerous plates, some coloured, but wanting those of Birds, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Philadelphia*, 1847-54

The most interesting of American Scientific Periodicals. The First Series was in 8vo.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS—*see* ROYAL SOCIETY

3713 **Philosophical Magazine**, from the commencement in 1798 to June 1874, the Four Series as follows:—Philosophical Magazine, edited by Tilloch, Vols. I-XLVIII, 1798-1816—**Second Series**, by Taylor and Philips, 11 vols. 1827-32—**Third Series**, London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, by Brewster, etc. 37 vols. 1832-50—**Fourth Series**, 47 vols. 1851-74—together 143 vols. in 128, 8vo. *a large number of plates, forty-two vols. in calf, fifty-four in hf. calf, the remainder in parts, excessively rare*, £80. 1798-1874

Short series and separate volumes of the last two series are in stock, and can be reported on application.

3714 ——— the same, a series from Jan. 1833 to June 1874; Third Series, Vols. II-XXXVII (*without Vol. XXXIII*), 1833-50—Fourth Series, Vols. IX and XI-XLVII, 1855-74;—together 73 vols. 8vo. *fifty-four in hf. calf, rest in parts*, £20. 1833-74

A useful series for a working naturalist, and although not consecutive, still considering the difficulty of obtaining complete sets, and the high price which they always bring, this might be secured with advantage to the purchaser.

3715 PLINII SECUNDI vijf Boecken van de Nature, Dutch, 12mo. *with numerous quaint plates of Animals, vellum*, 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1703

3716 POEY (F.) Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. 34 *plates of Mammals, Fish, Insects, etc. mostly coloured, hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Habana*, 1851

3717 **Quarterly Journal of Science**, edited by Samuelson and Crookes, from the commencement in 1864 to July 1874, being Nos. 1-43, or Vols. I-XI part 3, 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts*, (pub. at £10. 15*s*), *in parts, sd. a perfect set*, £7. 10*s* 1864-74

3718 **Ray Society Publications**, a set from the beginning in 1845 to 1873; *all clean in bds. and the prices at which each book is sold separately*

A. The 8vo. Series.

REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 6*d* 1845
STEENSTRUP on the Alternations of Generations, 3 *plates, out of print*, 10*s* 1845
MEMORIALS of John Ray, *out of print*, 4*s* 1846
REPORTS and Papers on Botany, *plates*, 1*s* 1846
MEYEN, Botanical Geography, *out of print*, 3*s* 6*d* 1847
REPORTS on Zoology, 6*d* 1847
OKEN, Elements of Physiophilosophy, *a valuable work*, 5*s* 1847
CORRESPONDENCE of John Ray, 6*d* 1848

Digitized by Google

RAY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

AGASSIZ, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. (sells £4.) 30*s* 1848-54

REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey, 6*d* 1849

BAIRD on British Entomostraca, 36 *plates, rare,* £2. 10*s* 1850

DARWIN, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. *with* 40 *plates,* (sells £2. 2*s*) 34*s* 1851-54

LEIGHTON on Angiocarpous Lichens, 30 *coloured plates,* 20*s* 1851

BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs, *with* 6 *coloured plates,* 1*s* 1853

HOFMEISTER on the Higher Cryptogamia, 65 *plates,* 27*s* 1862

BOWERBANK on the British Spongiadæ, 2 vols. 37 *plates,* (sells £2. 11*s*) 36*s* 1864-66

DOUGLAS and Scott's British Hemiptera, Vol. I; Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 21 *plates,* (sells 30*s*) 1865

BROWN (Robt.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works, 2 vols. (sells 36*s*) 18*s* 1866-67

MASTERS' Vegetable Teratology, *numerous cuts,* (sells 21*s*) 15*s* 1869

LUBBOCK'S (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 78 *plates, many coloured, cloth,* 15*s* 1873

B. The Folio Series.

BURMEISTER on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes, 6 *plates, out of print, and scarce,* 20*s* 1846

FORBES (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13 *plates, partly coloured,* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) 14*s* 6*d* 1848

ALDER and HANCOCK'S Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 *plates, most of them* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. £9. 12*s*) *in parts as issued,* £4. 10*s* 1845-55

One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print, but are in stock, and can be supplied by me.

ALLMAN, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 *coloured plates, out of print,* £2. 10*s* 1856

WILLIAMSON'S Recent Foraminifera, 7 *plates,* 31*s* 6*d* 1857

HUXLEY'S Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 *plates,* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 18*s* 1858

BLACKWALL'S Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts impl. 4to. 29 *finely* COLOURED *plates, containing a large number of figures,* (sells £3. 13*s* 6*d*) £3. 3*s* 1861-64

CARPENTER'S Foraminifera, 22 *plates, rare,* £2. 2*s* 1862

GÜNTHER'S Reptiles of British India, 26 *fine plates,* £3. 3*s* 1864

FLOWER'S Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg, 6 *plates,* 12*s* 1866

NITZSCH'S Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater, 10 *plates,* (sells 16*s*) 5*s* 1867

PARKER on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata, 30 *coloured plates,* (sells £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 15*s* 1868

BROWN'S Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Vol. III, being the *Atlas of* 39 *plates,* (sells 20*s*) 5*s* 1868

ALLMAN on the Gymnoblastic or Turbularian HYDROIDS, 2 vols. *with* 23 *beautiful plates, mostly coloured,* (sells £3. 3*s*) £2. 10*s* 1871-72

—together 27 vols. 8vo. *gilt tops, and* 22 *parts,* folio, THE COMPLETE SET, (pub. at £40. 15*s*) *cloth,* £30. 1845-73

The articles to which a price is affixed are sold separately.

Digitized by Google

3719 REUSS, Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus litterariis editarum, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Gottingæ*, 1801-10

CONTENTS: Vols. I-VI, Scientia naturalis—VII, Mechanica, Hydraulica, etc.—VIII, Historia—IX, Philologia, Poesis, Musica.

3720 RICHARDSON'S (John) WM. SWAINSON, and Rev. W. KIRBY, FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Zoology of North America, containing descriptions of the Subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under Sir John Franklin, (QUADRUPEDS, 28 *plates;* BIRDS, 50 *plates;* FISHES, 24 *plates;* INSECTS, 8 *plates*). 4 vols. 4to. 110 *plates, most of them beautifully coloured, bds.* £9. 9*s* 1829-37

3721 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1829-37

Sold separately:

3722 QUADRUPEDS, by Richardson, 28 *plates by T. Landseer*, £2. 2*s* 1829

3723 BIRDS, by Swainson and Richardson, 50 *coloured plates, beautifully drawn by Swainson*, £2. 16*s* 1831

3724 FISHES, by Richardson, 24 *coloured plates*, £4. 4*s* 1836

3725 INSECTS, by KIRBY, 8 *coloured plates, very rare*, £4. 4*s* 1837

"We cannot speak in too high terms of admiration with regard to that splendid natural history production, the *Fauna Boreali Americana*. It is undoubtedly the best work of its kind that has ever appeared, and will we expect, long remain so."—*Neville Wood.*

3726 ROCHFORT (C. de) Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, 4to. *plates of plants, birds, costume, etc. vellum*, £1. 4*s* *Rotterdam*, 1658

3727 ROUBAUDI (L.) Nice et ses environs. Géographie et histoire; plantes et animaux; constitution physique des habitans, mœurs, patois, population, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1843

3728 Royal Society of London: PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society, from 1830 to 1874, 45 vols. roy. 4to. *with about* 2000 *fine plates*, (published at £147. 18*s* 6*d*), *twenty-one vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in half-volumes, sd.* £48. 1830-74

3729 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from 1858 to 1872 part 1, being vols. 148-162 part 1, in 31 parts 4to. *upwards of* 650 *fine plates*, (pub. £57.) *sd.* £35. 1858-72

Early parts and volumes of the Philosophical Transactions can be had at much reduced prices;—also a fine perfect set.

3730 PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY from the beginning:—ABSTRACTS of the Papers printed in the Transactions, and communicated, 1800-54, Nos. 1-102, forming 6 vols. *complete*, 1830-54—PROCEEDINGS, (in continuation of the Abstracts,) from February, 1854 to June, 1874, being Nos. 1-155, or Vols. VII-XXII—together 22 vols. 8vo. *plates* (pub. at £13.) *ten vols. in hf. bright calf gilt, marb. edges, the rest in bds. and parts*, £10. 10*s* 1830-74

3731 ——— another set—together 21 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. *plates, seventeen vols. bds. rest in parts*, £10. 10*s* 1833-73

The six volumes of the ABSTRACTS are much sought after; complete sets are however of very unusual occurrence, as from the small quantity of paper issued at a time, the numbers were either lost or destroyed. Odd parts in stock.

3732 ROYAL SOCIETY CLUB. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Society Club, [edited by Admiral Smyth], 4to. *cloth, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1860

3733 RUMFORD *(Benjamin Thomson, Count)* Works Vol. I (*containing his researches upon Gunpowder and Heat*), *plates, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston*, 1870—Memoir, with Notices of his Daughter by G. E. Ellis, 8vo. *portrait and plates, for the Academy*, 1873—together 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1870-73

Digitized by Google

3734 RUEPPELL'S Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen AFRIKA, *Erste Abtheilung;* ZOOLOGIE, herausg. von der Seckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 118 *plates, mostly coloured,* (pub. at 43¼ thalers) *bds.* £3. 10*s* *Frankf.* 1826-28

3735 ——— the same, folio, *half russia, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy,* £4. 1826-28

Contents: I. Säugethiere von Cretzschmar, 30 plates; II. Vögel, von Cretzschmar, 30 plates; III. Reptilien, von Heyden, 6 plates; IV. Fische des Rothen Meers, 35 plates; V. Neue Wirbellose Thiere des R. Meers, 12 plates.

3736 RUEPPELL, Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, und Fische des ROTHEN MEERES—together 4 books, in one vol. folio, 24 *plates, mostly coloured, half calf,* £5. 5*s* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1835-40

3737 ST. HILAIRE (Is. Géof.) Etudes Zoologiques, comprenant la description d'animaux récemment découverts, Vol. I (*all published*) 8vo. 20 *coloured plates, autograph letter of the Author inserted, hf. morocco,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1832

St. Petersburg Academy. Mémoires de l'Academie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, VIIe Série, various Nos. each complete in itself, between Vols. I and XVIII, folio, *sd.* *St. Petersbourg,* 1859-73

Sold separately as follows:

3741 Vol. I, No. 7, Schleicher zur Morphologie der Sprache 1859 1 6
3742 „ „ 9, Bouniakowsky, sur quelques Inégalités cernant les Integrales ordinaires et les Integrales aux differences finies 1859 1 0
3743 „ „ 12, and V, No. 6, Nauck (August) Euripideische Studien, 2 vols. pp. 191 and 139 1859-62 10 0
3744 Vol. II. No. 3, Schirren, Beitrag zum Verständniss des Liber Census Daniae, pp. 136 4 6
3745 Vol. III. No. 3, Essai historique sur l'Arménie sous les Roupéniens 1860 3 0
3746 „ „ 10, Radloff, über die Sprache der Tschuktschen und ihr Verhältniss zum Korjakischen 1861 2 0
3747 „ „ 11, Gruber, Die Oberschulterhakenschleimbeutel, 3 *plates* 1861 2 6
3748 Vol. IV. No. 2. Boumakowsky, Recherches sur quelques Fonctions numeriques 1861 1 6
3749 „ „ 6, Langlois, Extrait de la Chronique de Sempad 1862 1 6
3750 Vol. V. No. 1, Minding, Beiträge zur Integration der Differentialgleichungen erster Ordnung 1862 3 0
3751 „ „ 3, Lenz, Untersuchung einer unregelmässigen Vertherlung des Erdmagnetismus, 3 *plates* 1862 3 0
3752 „ „ 4, Struve, Observations de la grande nébuleuse d'Orion, *plates* 1862 5 6
3753 „ „ 8, Schiefner, Versuch über das Awarische 1862 2 0
3754 „ „ 9, Somoff, Mémoire sur un Casparticulier de l'Homographie plane 1863 1 0
3755 Vol. VI. No. 1, Lenz, Betrachlungen über Ventilation in unsern Klimaten 1863 1 6
3756 Vol. VI. No. 8, Schiefner, Versuch über die Sprache der Uden 1863 2 6
3757 „ „ 12, Schiefner, über Uslars abchasische Studien 1863 2 6
3758 Vol. VII. No. 3, Struve, Novae Curae in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomerica 1864 2 6
3759 „ „ 5, Schiefner, Tschetschenzische Studien 1864 2 6
3760 „ „ 6, Volck, Kellgren: Ibn Málik, Lâmiyat al af'âl 1864 3 0
3761 „ „ 8, Wiedemann, Versuch über den Werroehstuichen Dialekt 1864 2 0
3762 Vol. VIII. No. 2, Linsser, Vier von de l'Isle beobachtete Plejaden-Bedeckungen 1864 1 0
3763 „ „ 3, Lingenthal, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bulgarischen Kirche 1864 1 6
3764 „ „ 4, Brandt, Observationes de Eldsmotherii Reliquiis, *anatomical plates* 1864 3 0
3765 „ „ 5, Somoff, Mémoire sur les Accelerations de divres Ordres 1864 2 0
3766 „ „ 6, Struve, uber den Salzgehalt der Ostsee 1864 1 0
3767 Vol. IX. No. 3, Brandt, Classification der Kaltblütigen Ruckenmarkthiére 1865 1 6
3768 „ „ 5, Wiedemann, Grammatik der Ersa-mord-winischen Sprache, pp. 261 1865 7 6
3769 „ „ 7, Chwolson, Achtzehn hebräische Grabschriften aus der Krim, 9 *folding plates of Inscriptions* 1865 7 6
3770 Vol. X. No. 1, and XII. No. 4, Gylden, über die Constitution der Atmosphäre, 2 parts 4 6
3771 „ „ 12, Schiefner, Bericht über Uslars Kasi-Kumükische Studien, pp. 136 1866 4 6

Digitized by Google

St. Petersburg Academy—*continued.*

3772 Vol. X. No. 14 and 3 subsequent, Besobrasof, Etudes sur les Revenus publics Impots sur les Actes, 2 parts; Revenus des Mines; Revenus de la Russie—4 parts 7 0

3773 Vol. XI. No. 10, Besobrasof de l'Influence de la Science économique sur la Vie de l'Europe 1867 2 6

3774 „ „ 15, Lenz, Zusammenhang zwischen Dichtigkeit und Salzgehalt des Seewassers 1868 1 6

3775 Vol. XIII. No. 4, Steinschneider, Al-Farabi (Alpharabius) des Arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, 268 pp. 1869 7 8

3776 Vol. XVI. No. 3, Lenz, Unsere Kenntrusse über den früheren Lauf des Amu-Daria, 2 *maps* 1879 3 0

3777 „ „ 10, Gyldén, Studien auf dem Gebiete der Störungstheorie 1871 4 0

3778 „ „ 13, Stephani, Boreas und die Boreaden, 2 *plates of Statues* 1871 2 6

3779 Vol. XVII. No. 1, Kortazzi, Bestimmung der Langen-differenz Zwischen Pulkowa, Helsingfors, &c. 1871 2 6

3780 „ „ 2, Wiedemann, über die Nationalität und Sprache der zetzt ausgestorbenen Kreewinen in Kurland 1871 3 6

3781 „ „ 3, Euting, Punische Steine, 46 *plates of Inscriptions* 1871 16 0

3782 Vol. XVII. No. 5, Jacobi (H. von) über die Construction identischer Aräometer, *plates* 1871 3 0

3783 „ „ 8, Schiefner, Bericht über Uslar's Hukanische Studien 1871 5 6

3783* „ „ 9, Boutlerow, sur l'Oxydation du Trimethylcarbinol 1871 1 0

3784 „ „ 10, Fuss und Nyren Längendifferenz zwischen Stockholm und Helsingfors 1871 1 6

3785 „ „ 11, Pictet, sur la Vision binoculaire, *plates* 1871 3 6

3786 Vol. XVIII. No. 6, Schiefner Bericht über Uslars Awarische Studien, 180 pp. 1871 5 6

3787 Vol. XIX. No. 2, Nyrén Bestimmung der Nutation der Erdachse 1872 2 0

3788 „ „ 4, Die Sammlung Cesnola, beschrieben von Doell, 17 *plates of Images, Idols, &c.* 1873 8 0

3789 „ „ 5, Des Historiens Armeniens. Arakel de Tauriz, Registre chronologique, par Brosset 1873 2 0

3790 „ „ 6, Schiefner, Awarische Texte, 113 pp. 1873 52 6

The following three are in Russian.

3791 Vol. I. No. 8, Perevoshtchikov, Noviya Izsliedovaniya o predvarenii Ravnodyanstri i Kolebanii Zemno. Osi 1859 3 0

3792 Vol. III. No. 12, Perevoshtchikov, Viakoviya Vosmushtcheniya semi bolshikh Planet' 1861 2 0

3793 **Samarang Voyage,** 1843-46. Zoology of, by J. E. Gray, Sir J. Richardson, A. Adams, L. Reeve, and A. White, edited by A. A. Adams, COMPLETE, in 7 parts, roy. 4to. *containing Fishes, Crustacea, Mollusca, and Vertebrata, plates mostly coloured in a superior manner, sd. Dr. J. E. Gray's copy,* £3. 15*s*; *or half morocco,* £4. 5*s* 1848-50

Sold separately:

3794 **Crustacea,** by Adams and White, complete in 2 parts, roy. 4to. 13 *plates, mostly coloured,* 15*s* 1848-9

3795 **Mollusca,** by Adams and Reeve, 9 *coloured plates,* 7*s* 6*d* 1848

3796 SAUSSURE, Voyages dans les Alpes; et Histoire naturelle des Environs de Geneve, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous folding plates, hf. calf gilt,* 30*s* *Neuchatel,* 1779-96

3797 SCHRENCK (Dr. L. von.) Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande, Band I: Säugethiere, 9 *coloured plates and map*—Vögel, 7 *coloured plates*—Band II. l. 1-2; Lepidopteren, 5 *coloured plates*—Coleopteren, 6 *coloured plates and a map*—Band II. l. 3; Mollusken, 17 *coloured plates and* 2 *maps*—together 3 vols. impl. 4to. *two half morocco, one sewed,* £4. 15*s* *St. Petersburg,* 1859-67

Sold separately:

3798 —— **Voegel,** impl. 4to. 7 *coloured plates, sd.* 18*s* 1860

3799 —— **Lepidopteren,** impl. 4to. 5 *coloured plates, sd.* 5*s* 1859

3800 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, Societies, Foreign Journals, etc. edited by Taylor, 5 vols. *complete,* 1836-52—New Series: Natural Philosophy, edited by Tyndall, Natural History, edited by Henfrey, 1 vol. each (all published) —together 7 vols. in 6, 8vo. *plates, half calf, rare,* £8. 1837-53

Digitized by Google

3801 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, 5 vols. in parts, without part 14, *sd.* £2. 10*s* 1837-52

These papers are chiefly upon Chemistry, Mathematics, Heat, Light, and Magnetism, and are all by most eminent French, German, Italian, and other writers.

3802 SCILLA, de corporibus marinis lapidescentibus defossis; addito dissertatione Columnæ de Glossopetris, 4to. 28 *plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ,* 1752

Bound together with: de Launay, sur l'origine des Fossiles accidentels de la Belgique, Brux. 1779—Pallas, la formation des montagnes et les changemens arrivés au globe, particulièrement en Russie, St. Petersburgh, 1777—Hamilton, on the present state of Vesuvius, plates, London, 1786, etc.

3803 SHAW (G.) MUSEUM LEVERIANUM, containing select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, with Descriptions in Latin and English, parts 1 to 6, *all published,* 4to. *containing* 71 *coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, etc. pts.* 1-5 *in* 1 *vol. calf, pt.* 6 *bds.* 21*s* 1792-96

A fine copy of the original issue, in which the colouring is far superior to the later issue, which has a new title.

3804 SMITH'S (And.) Illustrations of the ZOOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA, 3 vols. in 5 parts, impl. 4to. COMPLETE, 278 *finely* COLOURED PLATES, *with text* (pub. at £18.) *original copy, cloth,* £10. 16*s* *London,* 1838-1849

Odd parts in stock. In 1856, Yarrell's copy fetched £13. This valuable work is arranged as follows. Mammalia, 52 plates—Aves, 113 plates—Reptilia, 78 plates—Pisces, 31 plates—Invertebrata, 4 plates—total, 278 plates.

3805 Social Science Association. TRANSACTIONS of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, from the commencement in 1857 to 1866, with the Inaugural Address by Lord Brougham. Select Papers, etc. edited by Hastings, *Tables, Statistical Forms, etc.* 10 vols. 8vo. (pub. £10. 10*s*), *cloth,* £5. 5*s* 1858-67

3806 Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation, Bulletins, des le commencement, 1854 a 1871, *savior:* SERIE I, 10 vols. 1854-63; SERIE II, Tom. I-VII, VIII. livr. 1-8, 1864-71—together 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound,* and 14 parts, *plates,* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1854-71

The above is a complete set as far as issued, the publication having been stopped by the war.

3807 SOWERBY'S (James) BRITISH MISCELLANY, or coloured Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, complete in 12 parts, large 8vo. 76 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc. very rare,* £3. 3*s* 1804-6

3808 SPIX (J. B. de) REPTILES OF BRAZIL: Animalia nova quae in Itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1830 collegit et descripsit: Species novæ TESTUDINUM ET RANARUM, 22 *coloured plates*—SERPENTUM BRASILIENSIUM Species novæ, *French text by Wagler,* 36 *coloured plates*—LACERTARUM Species novæ, 30 *coloured plates*—together 3 vols. folio, (pub. about £12. 12*s*) *bds. MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray,* £8. 8*s* *Monachii,* 1824-5

3809 SPIX ET MARTIUS, Delectus Animalium Articulatorum quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam, 1817-20, collegerunt; digessit, descripsit, pingenda, curavit Dr. M. Perty, atlas 4to. 40 *coloured engravings, hf. morocco,* £5. 5*s* *Monachii,* 1830-34

Sulphur. (H.M.S.) Voyage of, under Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42: ZOOLOGY, in roy. 4to.:

3810 **Ichthyology,** by Dr. J. Richardson, 3 parts, 30 *plates,* 30*s* 1844-5

3811 **Birds,** by J. Gould, 2 parts, 16 *coloured plates,* 25*s* 1848-4

3812 **Mammalia,** by J. E. Gray, 2 parts, 18 *coloured plates,* 20*s* 1843

3813 SWAINSON'S Zoological Illustrations; or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the

Digitized by Google

Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the TWO SERIES, (3 vols. each), 6 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo. 318 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 15*s* 1820-33

3814 TASMANIAN JOURNAL (The) of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Vols. I, and II pts. 1, 2, (I *wants pp.* 307-18) *one vol. hf. bd. and two parts, plates*, 20*s* *Van Diemen's Land and Tasmania*, 1842-43

Contains articles on the Birds, Mammals, etc. of Australia; Catalogue of the Birds of Tasmania; Mythology of the New Zealanders, etc.

3815 TASCHENBERG (E. L.) Naturgeschichte der Wirbellosen Thiere, royal 8vo. 7 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1865

3816 TEMMINCK, Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in INDIE en andere Schrijvers: ZOOLOGIE, BOTANIE, LAND EN VOLKENDUNDE, 3 vols. folio, 4 *maps and* 258 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and Plants, anatomical illustrations, plates of Scenery, Human Figures, Implements, etc. cloth*, £16. *Leiden*, 1839-44

3817 ——— the same, ZOOLOGIE, in 2 vols. folio, *wants plate* 3 *of the Birds* (*Nest and Eggs of Pitta Cyanura*), *hf. morocco*, £4. 5*s* 1839-44

Of this valuable work only a few copies were printed at the expense of the Dutch Government. The Mammalia were done by Sal. Müller; the Birds by Schlegel; the Insects by Haan; the Botany by Korthols. In the Birds are contained two varieties of plates 1 and 2, quite different, evidently engraved for the work, but not in other copies. The plates, in which many numbers are repeated, are in the following divisions, 86, 70, 49, 14, 10, 6, 23.

3818 THOMPSON (W.) Natural History of Ireland: Birds, Mammalia, Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrata, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1849-56

3819 TILESIUS (W. G.) Ueber die sogenannten Seemäuse oder hornartigen Fischeyer, sm. 4to. 5 *coloured plates of the Ray Species, boards, rare*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1656

3820 TRADESCANT. Museum Tradescantianum: or a collection of Rarities preserved by John Tradescant, 18mo. *two portraits by Hollar, and coat of arms, old English blue morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1656

3821 ——— another copy, 12mo. 2 *rare portraits by Hollar, and plate of arms, with plate of Monument and copies of the portraits added, morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* 1656

The first cabinet of Natural Curiosities formed in England.

The rarities are: "Divers sorts of Strange Fishes, Birds and Beasts, Minerals, Numismata, Hortus Tradescantianus," etc.

3822 TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. v.) Untersuchungen über die FAUNA PERUANA auf einer Reise in Peru, 1838-42, folio, 72 *plates, all finely* COLOURED, *with the exception of* 6 *plates of Fishes, cloth*, £5. 10*s* *St. Gall*, 1844-46

Plates: Mammalia, 18; Birds, 36; Reptiles, 12; Fishes, 6.

Sold separately:

3823 **Mammalia**, folio, 18 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 15*s* *St. Gallen*, 1844

3824 Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club: Transactions, Vols. I-VI, a complete set from the commencement in 1846 to 1864, 6 vols. *cloth*, and the CONTINUATION (under the title of NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM), Vol. I pt. 2, to Vol. III, and Vol. IV, 1866-72, in 6 parts, *sewed*—together 6 vols. and 5 parts, *numerous plates of Mollusca, Insects, Fish, etc.* £7. 10*s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1846-72

3825 Turin Academy. MÉMOIRES DE L'ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES DE TURIN, First Series, *from the beginning in* 1759 *to* 1838, 40 vols. 4to. *plates, sd. a special copy from the Linnæan Society*, £14. 1759-1838

CONTENTS.

FIRST DIVISION. Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis privatæ

Digitized by Google

Taurinensis, 2 vols. (Vols. II-V, entitled Mélanges de Philosophie), *very scarce*, 1759-73 Vols. I-V

SECOND DIVISION. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, 1784-1800, 6 vols. 1786-1801 VI-XI

THIRD DIVISION. Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, 5 vols. 1805-13—Littérature et Beaux Arts, 5 vols. 1803-13 XII-XXI

FOURTH DIVISION. Memorie della Reale Academia delle Scienze, 19 vols. 1816-38 XXII-XL

A series, perfect to 1838, is priced, in my General Catalogue. No. 5107, £42.

The FIRST and RAREST Division is COMPLETE.

From Divisions II-IV, the papers relating to Natural History have been extracted.

With the above set is given :—

Atlante di Carte Celesti, oblong large folio, 12 *plates, sd. Torino*, 1871.

2826 United Service Institution. JOURNAL, from the beginning in July 1857 to 1874, Nos. 1-78, or Vols. I-XVIII part 3, with Index to Vols. I-X, 8vo. *full of plates and maps, seventeen vols. in hf. red calf, and ten parts, a complete and very neat set*, £5. 15*s* 1857-74

3827 ——— the same, from 1857 to 1870, Nos. 1-59, being Vols. I to XIII and XIV pts. 1-3, 8vo. *in parts*, £3. 10*s* 1857-70

This set wants numbers 2, 4, 9, 10, 56 and 58, also Appendix (a thin part containing Title, Index, etc. to Vols. I and IV)—it is therefore sold a bargain.

3828 UNITED STATES Naval Astronomical Expedition to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1849-52, by Lieut. GILLISS, Vol. I, Chile; Vol. II. the Andes and Pampas, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *many large maps and coloured plates, hf. bd.* £3. 3*s* *Washington*, 1855

These volumes contain most interesting and useful information respecting the Geography, Natural History, Industrial Resources, etc. of the regions visited. The first volume has, besides maps, many pretty views; the second contains 14 *beautifully coloured plates of* BIRDS, 3 *coloured plates of Indian Antiquities*, 6 *plates of Reptiles*, 5 *of Fish, and* 4 *of Fossil Mammalia*. All the papers are by well-known American naturalists.

3828* United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838-42 by Commander Wilkes, Vols. 1—13 and 20, in 15 vols. roy. 4to. and 10 vols. folio (one very large) of Atlases, *the plates beautifully* COLOURED, together 25 vols. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £80. *Philadelphia*, 1844-58

A fine copy from M. Guizot's library.

Contents :—Narrative, 5 vols. and Atlas—Ethnography and Philology, 1 vol.—Zoophytes, 1 vol. and Atlas—Mammalia and Ornithology, 1 vol. in 2, and Atlas—Races of Man, 1 vol.—Geology, 1 vol. and Atlas—Meteorology, 1 vol.—Mollusca and Shells, 1 vol. and Atlas—Crustacea, Pt. I, and Atlas—Botany, the Atlases, 2 vols. —Hydrography, the Atlas, Vol. II.—Herpetology, 1 vol. and Atlas.

Sold separately :

3829 NARRATIVE by Commander WILKES, 5 vols. royal 4to. *superior Library edition, with an immense number of very beautiful vignettes, plates and woodcuts, and sixth volume of Atlas and maps*, PROOFS, *cloth*, £12. 16*s* *Philadelphia*, 1845

Only 100 copies were printed by the United States Government, of this large edition, for presents.

One of the most interesting works ever published. It contains an exhaustive account of the Geography, Natural History, Customs, Religions, etc. of the South Sea Islands, South America, etc.

3830 HALE'S ETHNOGRAPHY and PHILOLOGY of the Expedition, forming Vol. VII of the Expedition, impl. 4to. £9. 9*s* *ib.* 1846

VERY RARE. It contains an immense number of separate Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic Islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon.

3831 BOTANY, by Asa Gray: PHANEROGAMIA, impl. 4to. text of 777 pages, *and Atlas of* 100 *fine plates in* impl. folio—together 2 vols. *hf. calf, scarce*, £4. 10*s* *New York*, 1854

3832 Upsala Academy: Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, SERIES TERTIA, Vols. I-III; IV fasc. 2; V; and VI fasc. 1; VII and VIII fasc. 1, 4to. *plates, sd.* £5. 1855-71

Digitized by Google

3833 VAMPYRES.—4 tracts upon Vampyres by different authors, *in German*, in one vol. 16mo. *half calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1732

3834 **Victoria, Philosophical Institute of**, from the amalgamation of the two societies known as the "Philosophical Society," and the "Victorian Institute," in June 1855 (when they assumed the above title) to 1859, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates*, £4. *Melbourne*, 1855-59

3835 **Victoria**, Transactions of the Royal Society of, from 1860-68, forming Vols. V-VIII, 8vo. three vols. *cloth*, and Vol. VIII, in two parts, *stitched*, £3. 10*s* *Melbourne*, 1860-68

3836 VIRGIN (C. A.) Fregatten **Eugenies** Resa omkring Jorden (Voyage of the Swedish Frigate Eugenie round the World), 1851-53, part 1 to 12, roy. 4to.—BOTANY, pts. 1, 2—ZOOLOGY, pts. 1-6, Annulata and Insects—PHYSICS, pts. 1-2, and the same section in French, pts. 1-2, *plates, sewed*, £4. *Stockholm, Norstedt*, 1857-68

3837 WALCOTT (J.) Figures, Description, and History of Exotic Animals; Amphibia and Pisces, sm. 4to. *plates on the Text, half calf*, 15*s* 1788

3838 WEBB (P. Barker) et Berthelot, Animaux Articulés recueillis aux **Iles Canaries—Crustacés** par Brullé; **Insectes** par Brullé, Lucas et Macquart—in one vol. atlas 4to. 119 pp. *and* 2 *plain and* 6 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* (*Paris*, 1844)

3839 **Wernerian Natural History Society**: MEMOIRS, from the beginning in 1809 to 1838, being Vols. I-VII, in 7 vols. 8vo. *with* 134 *plates of Geology, Insects, Fishes, Trees, Plants, etc. many of them coloured, half calf*, £2. 8*s* *Edinburgh*, 1811-38

3840 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 5 vols. 8vo. *with* 84 *plates, some coloured, hf. russia*, 25*s* 1811-24

Among the names of the contributors are those of Dr. Arnott, Jameson, Scoresby, T. Brown, Leach, Thompson, Barclay, Montagu, Colonel Imrie, R. K. Greville, Boué, Baird, Macgillivray, Brewster, Swainson, Murray, Edmondston. The papers are, as the authors' names will indicate, on every subject of the Natural History of all parts of the world.

3841 WHEWELL'S History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols. 1837—Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 1840—together 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 12*s*) *hf. bd.* £2. 1837-40

3842 WIEGMANN'S ARCHIV für Naturgeschichte, fortgesetzt von Erichson, Jahr. I-X, XI Heft. 1-3, 10 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 16*s* *Berlin*, 1835-45

3843 **Yarkand Expedition**: LAHORE TO YARKAND; INCIDENTS OF THE ROUTE and NATURAL HISTORY of the Countries Traversed by the EXPEDITION of 1870, under T. D. FORSYTH, Esq. by G. HENDERSON, Medical Officer to the Expedition; and A. O. HUME, Esq., C.B., F.Z.S., Secretary to the Government of India, roy. 8vo. 32 **Coloured Plates of Birds** *by Keulemans*, 6 *of Plants*, 26 *Photographic Views, Map, and Geological Sections*, (sells 42*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1873

This volume has been most carefully prepared for the press, the descriptions of the Flowering Plants were written by Dr. Hooker and Mr. Bentham, the figures drawn by Fitch, the Ornithology edited by Mr. Allan O. Hume, and the other scientific information by others equally able in their several departments.

3844 ZOOLOGICAL DRAWINGS: A collection of coloured drawings in water-colours of the Plants, Trees, Flowers, Birds, Insects, Serpents, and Animals of SOUTHERN INDIA, with their names in *English* and *Tamil*; at the end are four Views of places in Southern India, folio, *bound in whole russia*, £2. 12*s* (*circa* 1790)

3845 **Zoological Journal**, edited by BELL, CHILDREN, and J. and G. SOWERBY, continued by VIGORS, and eleven others, 5 vols. 8vo. *including the Supplement, with* 147 FINELY COLOURED PLATES *of Birds, Butterflies*,

Digitized by Google

and other insects, Shells, Animals, Reptiles, etc. (pub. £11. 19*s*) *hf. calf,* £2. 2*s*, *calf neat,* £3. 3*s* 1825-35

This Journal commenced in March 1824, and closed in 1834, when five volumes and a supplement had been published. It may be considered the precursor of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, to which it forms a valuable companion. The articles are of the highest standard, and were written by such naturalists as Bell, Berkeley, Blackwall, Prince Ch. Bonaparte, Broderip, Buckland, Children, Curtis, De la Beche, Deshayes, Fitton, Gould, General Hardwicke, Horsfield, Sir W. Jardine, Kirby, Leech, Richardson, Samouelle, J. and G. Sowerby, Swainson, Turton, Vigors, Yarrell, Westwood, and others.

3846 Zoological Society of London.

PROCEEDINGS of the COMMITTEE, and Proceedings of the SOCIETY, 18 vols. or parts, RARE 1830-47

3847 PROCEEDINGS of the Society, **with illustrations**, from the commencement of *this issue* in 1848 to 1870, and 71 parts 1, 2, 23 vols. and 2 parts, *with about* 840 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £48. 17*s*)

—together 41 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. *in boards and parts, as issued, an absolutely perfect set,* £40. 1831-71

3848 PROCEEDINGS of the Zoological Society, from 1855 to 1873, with Index 1861-70;—together 7 vols. in 19 parts, 8vo. *many beautifully coloured plates,* (published at £3. 16*s*) *sd.* £7. 10*s* 1865-70

3849 TRANSACTIONS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, A COMPLETE SET, Vol. I-VII, *with* 502 *plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, Insects, etc.* CHIEFLY COLOURED, (pub. at £58. 3*s*), *the first four vols. half bound, the rest in parts,* £48. 1835-72

Many of the parts are out of print, and it is now very difficult to obtain a perfect set, Vols. II, III, and IV being extremely rare. Even when the scarce parts do occur they are generally imperfect.

Contents of the first seven volumes :—

				£.	s.	d.
Vol. I.	containing	59	Plates, published at	4	18	0
II.	"	71	"	5	6	6
III.	"	63	"	4	11	0
IV.	"	78	"	8	2	6
V.	"	67	"	6	19	0
VI.	"	91	"	15	0	0
VII.	"	73	"	13	6	0

Zoological Society of Paris.

3850 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) Revue Zoologique par la Sociéte Cuvierienne, Ire Série, 11 vols. *plates, hf. calf,* 1838-48—2me Serie: Revue et Magazine de Zoologie, 1849-66, 18 vols. *hf. morocco*--together 29 vols. 8vo. *with many plates, as described,* £15. *Paris,* 1838-66

This is the best of the French Zoological periodicals, and is a necessary companion to the publications of the Zoological Society of London. The plates of BIRDS, MAMMALS, SHELLS, INSECTS, REPTILES, etc. are most BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.

3851 ZOOLOGIST (The): a Miscellany of Natural History, conducted by Newman, a series from 1850 to 1856, being Vols. VIII-XIV, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 10*s* 1850-56

3852 TRACTS. Marsilli Ristretto del Saggio Fisico intorno alla Storia del Mare, 3 *coloured plates, Venez.* 1711—Osservazioni sopra il falso Ergot, e Tremella di Fontana, *Fir.* 1775, 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf, lettered "Natural Histy. Italian,"* 2*s* 6*d*

Agriculture, Gardening.

FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS—see MAMMALS.

3853 Agricultural Society of England: Journal, complete from the beginning in March, 1839 to December, 1870; SERIES I, 25 vols. and

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol. 1840-64; SERIES II, Vols. I.-VI, 1865-70—together 32 vols. stout 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, uniformly hf. bound calf gilt*, A FINE SET, £8. 10*s* 1839-70

3854 ALPHAND (A.) les PROMENADES DE PARIS, des Bois de Boulogne et de Vincennes, Champs-Elysées, Parcs, Squares, Boulevards; Etude sur l'art des Jardins et Arboretum, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. large folio, *with* 590 *woodcuts and* 80 *steel engravings*, 23 *fine chromo-lithographs in portfolios*, (sells 1000 francs) £15.
Paris, Rothschild, 1867-73

The ordinary issue costs 530 francs.

A fine and perhaps unique work in its kind, illustrated by nearly 600 plates containing plans, views and details of the Gardens. The carefully executed chromo-lithographs represent the different ornamental flowers and shrubs of the celebrated Parks and Gardens round Paris. The text is divided into three parts; the first, the introduction, gives an historical account of the cultivation of gardens from the earliest time; the second part describes the plates of the work; and the third part contains tables of the flowers found in the gardens and the conservatories, with remarks upon their cultivation and botanical character.

3855 BLONDEL (J. F.) DE LA DISTRIBUTION DES MAISONS DE PLAISANCE ET DE LA DECORATION DES EDIFICES EN GÉNÉRAL, 2 vols. 160 *plates, calf*, £6. *Paris*, 1737-38

The best book on the Picturesque Architecture of Gardens and Parks.

3856 (CARACCIOLI, *Marquis Ant. de*) l'Agriculture simplifiée selon les régles des Anciens, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1769

3857 M'INTOSH'S Book of the Garden, Structural and Cultural, 2 vols. thick roy. 8vo. 1350 *woodcuts and* 33 *plates*, (pub. £2. 10*s*) *cloth*, 32*s* 1853-55

3858 PERCIER ET FONTAINE, Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de ROME et de ses Environs, impl. folio, 75 plates of Country Houses, Parks, Gardens, Cascades, *original impressions, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1809

The modern re-issue is printed on thinner paper.

3859 POINSOT (P. G.) L'Ami des Cultivateurs, ou moyens simples, etc. de tirer le meilleur parti des biens de campagne de toute espèce, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of agricultural instruments and machines, plants, etc. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1806

3859* STEPHENS' Book of the Farm, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 1500 *woodcuts and* 33 *steel plates, cloth*, 32*s* 1844

Alchemy, Astrology.

3860 BARRETT (F.) The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, comprehending the Sciences of Natural Magick, Alchemy or Hermetic Philosophy: the Constellatory Practice or Talismanic Magic: Magnetism and Cabalistical or Ceremonial Magic and Biographies of the most eminent Philosophers and Magicians, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait, curious plates and other engravings, some coloured, magical and cabalistical figures, etc.* £3. 3*s* 1801

3860* ——— a new issue, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait and plates, the same as in previous edition, some coloured*, 30*s* [1875]

A rare and singular work, fully answering to its title as a complete system. The author was an adept, completely persuaded of the truth and real pretensions of his science. This gives the book an interest beyond any sceptical or liberal treatment of the History of Magic.

3861 ——— the original MS. prepared for the press, signed by the author, *with a coloured drawing of a scheme of Talismans*, thick sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, £5.

3862 BEQUINUS (J.) Tyrocinium Chymicum, acquired from the Fountain of Nature, *a book on Alchemy*, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1669

Digitized by Google

3863 CABEI (N.) Philosophia Magnetica, folio, *many woodcuts of loadstones and the compass, old calf* *Ferrarie*, 1629

3864 Geomancy. The Art of Geomancy, containing the art of setting a Scheme, with the horary Rules of the 16 Figures in the 12 Houses, etc. *a MS. of* 240 *pp.* 12mo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Compiled by R. Smith*, 1820

3865 GOLDEN AGE (The): or the reign of Saturn review'd. A true and natural way to prepare and fix common Mercury into Silver and Gold; with a discourse on the Philosopher's Stone by Hortolanus, jun. *London*, 1698—Reflections on a book, called the Golden Age, etc. *ib.* 1698—in one vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* 1698

3866 ODIC FORCE, Mercury and Stone of Philosophers, a short treatise upon, MS. in a 12mo. note-book, 7*s* 6*d*

3866* PARACELSUS (Theoprastus, *called*) His Archidoxis disclosing the genuine way of making Quintessences, Arcanums, Magisteries, Elixirs, etc. with his books of Renovation, of the Tincture of Philosophers, of the Philosophical Stone, of the Virtues of the Members, of the Three Principles, of the Degrees of Receipts, Englished by H. J.—Basil Valentine's Triumphant Chariot of Antimony—in 1 vol. 16mo. *green vellum*, 25*s* 1660

3867 RANTZAN (H.) Traité Astrologique des Jugements des Thêmes pour tous les Accidens qui arrivent à l'Homme apres sa naissance, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1657

3967* STARKEY (*a Philosopher by Fire*) Pyrotechny asserted to be the surest Means for Art's Triumphs over Nature's Infirmities, 16mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1696

3868 TIEDEMANN disputatio de artium magicarum origine, et de earum propagatione, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Marburgi*, 1787

3869 VALENTINE'S (Basil) Last Will and Testament [of the Ætherial liquor of Metals, a relation of Mines, Stones, Oars, etc. with their coherent powers and operations, of the Universal of the World and the XII Keys, the Manuals of Metals, of the Medicine of Minerals, etc. the Microcosme, two Treatises of Secret Medicines, and things Natural and Supernatural], 1 vol. 12mo. *many very curious woodcuts and a plate, MS. notes, green vellum*, 30*s* 1670

3869* VALENTINE (Basil, Monke of St. Benet) Last Will and Testament, with two Treatises, the first declaring his Manual Operations; the second shewing things Natural and Supernatural, thick 12mo. *numerous rude woodcuts, old calf*, 28*s* *London, E. Brewster*, 1671

A curious work, treating of the nature and properties of Metals and Minerals, the Microcosm, and the Philosopher's Stone. The author claims the discovery of "the Secret Fountain of all health."

Amphibia and Reptiles.

3870 BELL'S History of British Reptiles, 8vo. *over* 40 *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1839

3871 BOJANUS (L. H.) Anatome Testudinis Europææ, folio, 40 *beautifully engraved plates, portions of which are coloured*, (pub. about £4.) *half calf, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy*, £2. 10*s* *Vilnæ*, 1819

3872 DUMERIL (A. M. C.) et G. BIRON, Erpétologie générale, ou Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles, 10 vols. 8vo. and large 8vo. Atlas *of* 108 *plates, calf*, £2. 10*s* *Paris, Roret*, 1834

3873 FISCHER (J. G.) die Familie der SEESCHLANGEN systematisch beschrieben, 4to. 3 *coloured plates of Sea-Serpents, bds.* 14*s* *Hamburg*, 1856

3874 JERDON'S (T. C.) Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Peninsula of India, 8vo. 35 *pp.* interleaved with numerous MS. notes by Dr. Jerdon, (1853) —Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 *pp.* 1870, 1 vol. *hf. bd. and a part sd.* 21*s* 1853-70

Digitized by Google

3875 JERDON'S Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1870

3876 HOLBROOK (J. E.) NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY, or a description of the REPTILES inhabiting the United States, 5 vols. 4to. 147 *finely* COLOURED *plates, hf. mor. Dr. Gray's copy*, £10. 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1842

The grandest and most exhaustive book of its kind ever published.

3877 LINNÆI Genera Vermium, part 2d. exemplified by several of the rarest and most elegant Subjects in the Orders TESTACEA, LITHOPHYTA and ZOOPHYTA, drawn by Barbut, atlas 4to. 14 *coloured plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1781

3878 MAXIMILIAN, *Prince de Wied*, Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Brésil, REPTILES only, folio, 56 *finely coloured plates, with French and German letterpress, not guaranteed perfect, in parts*, 36*s* *Weimar*, 1822-27

3879 MERREM (B.) Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien, 8vo. *plates, copious MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Marburg*, 1820

3880 RUSSELL'S (Dr. P.) Account of INDIAN SERPENTS, 46 *plates*, 1796; Continuation, Memoir of Dr. Russell, and Appendix, *portrait*, 44 *plates*—90 *plates, of which* 86 *are* COLOURED, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *coloured plates, very fine copy in gilt russia, from Lord Selsey's library*, £8. 8*s* 1796-1809

3881 SAGRA (Ramon de) Histoire de l'Ile de CUBA, REPTILES, par Cocteau et Bibron, *text*, 8vo. *sd.* and folio atlas *containing* 31 *coloured plates, half calf gilt*, £3. 12*s* *Paris*, 1843

3882 SCHLEGEL (H.) Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien, *the Atlas only*, folio, 50 *beautifully coloured plates of Reptiles, half calf*, 25*s* *Düsseldorf*, 1837-44

3883 SCHLEGEL, Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens, 8vo. *and folio Atlas of* 21 *plates and* 3 *maps, hf. calf*, 24*s* *La Haye*, 1837

3884 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, copious notes by Dr. J. E. Gray*, 20*s* *La Haye*, 1837

The plates of the Atlas have been reduced in size and inserted in their places opposite the description in the text.

3885 SCHÖP'S (J. D.) Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, Heft I-V, 4to. 25 *plates of Tortoises, etc. mostly coloured, bds.* 10*s* *Erlangen*, 1795

3886 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAR, Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles drawn from life, folio, 60 *coloured plates, with descriptions by* J. E. GRAY, *hf. morocco*, £2. 8*s* 1872

"The drawings are by J. Sowerby; in correctness of delineation, and minute and elaborate execution, nothing within the range of zoographical illustration has ever surpassed them. The ability of the painter is ably seconded by the lithographer and the colourist."

Anatomy.

3887 OWEN'S (Richard) COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and Physiology of Vertebrates; Vol. I, Fishes and Reptiles; Vol. II, Birds and Mammals; Vol. III, Mammals—complete in 3 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with an immense number of beautiful woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 16*s*) *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1866-68

3887* SCASSI de Foetu Humano Dissertatio Anatomica Physiologica, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2*s* 1792

3888 SWAN'S NERVOUS SYSTEM, Illustrations of the Comparative Anatomy of the, complete in 7 parts, 4to. 35 *fine plates of Comparative Anatomy of Animals*, (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *rare*, £2. 2*s* 1835-41

3889 TODD'S (R. B.) Cyclopædia of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY, COMPLETE, with SUPPLEMENTARY volume, 5 vols. in 6, stout roy. 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts, hf. calf*, £5. 15*s* 1836-59

The best work of its kind in Europe. Thinking men who have made Anthropology, Ethnology, and the other Natural Sciences their study, will find "Todd's Cyclopædia" an invaluable book of reference: to the professional Anatomist and Naturalist it is simply indispensable.

Digitized by Google

Anthropology.

Anthropological Society of London:

3890 ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, 29 nos. forming 8 vols. complete, 1863-70
Journal of Anthropology, 3 parts, complete 1870-71
Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Vols. I-III, part 2, in 8 parts
—together 3 vols. *hf. morocco*, and 28 parts, 8vo. *a large number of interesting plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £9. 10*s*) *a complete set*, £6. 15*s* 1863-73

3891 WAITZ, Introduction to Anthropology, edited with the Author's additions, by Collingwood, Vol. I, (all yet pub.) *cloth*, 12*s* 1863

3892 BROCA, Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, edited by Blake, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

3893 VOGT (Carl) Lectures on Man, his place in Creation and in the history of the Earth, translated and edited by Hunt, 120 *woodcuts of Skulls, and other human remains*, 6*s* 1864

3894 POUCHET, the Plurality of the Human Race, translated and edited by Beavan 1864

3895 BLUMENBACH'S Anthropological Works, with his Life, and Hunter's Dissertation on the Varieties of Man, translated and edited by Bendyshe, (pub. 16*s*) 5*s* 1865

3896 GASTALDI, Lake Habitations and Remains of Italy, translated and edited by C. H. Chambers, 37 *woodcuts and* 2 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865

3897 MEMOIRS read before the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, 3 vols. 1863-69, *woodcuts and plates*, £2. 10*s* 1865-70

3898 ——— together, THE COMPLETE SET, 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. £7. 2*s*) *cloth*, £4. 10*s* 1863-70

Those to which a price is affixed can be had separately.

3.99 DAVIS (T. B.) and THURNAM, Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands, together with Notices of their other Remains, 6 parts, 66 *plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *sd.* £4. 15*s* 1856-65

3900 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, *plates, hf. mor. uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1865

Only a small number of copies was printed.

3901 DAVIS, Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of various Races of Man, in the collection of JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS, M.D., with Supplement, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1867-75

3901* ——— the Supplement *separately*, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1875

When the "Thesaurus Craniorum" was issued, in 1867, this Collection contained 1474 specimens; since then, chiefly by the kindness of friends, upwards of 300 skeletons and skulls have been added to it. Hence the necessity of a small Supplement to that work, which will then embrace the whole 1800 examples. The late additions will be described on the same plan with the same elaborate measurements, and the Supplement will be printed in the same handsome manner as the original, with some illustrations, at a price not exceeding 5*s*.

The seven years that have elapsed since the "Thesaurus Craniorum" appeared, have greatly advanced the study of Craniology, and rendered it still more apparent that it lies at the foundation of all true Anthropology.

3902 Ethnological Society of London. JOURNAL of the Ethnological Society, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. 1848-56—SECOND SERIES, (now entitled TRANSACTIONS), 7 vols. 1859-69—together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth, the complete set, rare*, £12. 1848-69

3902* ——— the same, the SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 8vo. *many plates, cloth (several volumes out of print)*, £6. 10*s* 1861-69

A very valuable collection of papers upon the Ethnology of all parts of the world; seven of the volumes are *out of print*. The First Series is called JOURNAL.

Digitized by Google

3903 LAVATER'S (J. C.) Essays on PHYSIOGNOMY, translated by H. Hunter, 5 parts in three vols. impl. 4to. BEST EDITION, *with over* 800 *beautiful engravings by* HOLLOWAY, BARTOLOZZI, *and others, containing portraits of the most eminent persons,* FINEST IMPRESSIONS, *an* ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, *hf. bound in russia,* £12. 1789-98

3904 LYELL (Sir C.) Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth,* 9*s* 1863

3905 MIVART (St. George) on the Genesis of Species, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* 1871

This eminent philosophical Naturalist is the profoundest of all Mr. Darwin's opponents.

3906 NOTT and GLIDDON, Types of Mankind; Ethnological Researches based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures and Crania of Races, with additions by Agassiz and others, large 8vo. *plates and* 358 *woodcuts,* 25*s* *Philadelphia,* 1854

3907 PICKERING'S RACES of MAN, and their Geographical Distribution, impl. 4to. *original and best edition, with map and* 12 *portraits finely coloured,* £2. 16*s* *Boston,* 1848

3908 SMITH (Samuel Stanhope) Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species, 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* *Philadelphia, reprinted Edinburgh,* 1788

Practical Arts.

3909 **China.** JULIEN, Histoire et Fabrication de la PORCELAINE, traduite du chinois avec des Additions par Salvétat; Memoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, par Hoffman, roy. 8vo. *map and* 14 *plates illustrating the manufacture,* (pub. at 18*s*) *sewed,* 6*s* *Paris,* 1856

3910 **Fireworks.** APPIER, La Pyrotechnie de HANZELET *Lorrain,* où sont représentez les plus rares et les plus appreuuez secrets des machines et des feux artificiels propres pour assieger, battre, surprendre et defendre toutes places, sm. 4to. *curious plates, vellum,* 36*s* *Pont à Mousson,* 1630

3911 FREZIER, Traité des Feux d'Artifice, où l'on donne une idée de la Conduite des Feux-de-Joye, 12mo. *front. and plates of Instruments, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *La Haye,* 1741

3913 **Cordwainers.** REES (J. F.) Art and Mystery of a Cordwainer, sm. 8vo. 3 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1818

3914 **Glass Making.** NERI Ars vitraria, cum Merretti observationibus, 18mo. *plates, old calf neat,* 2*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1668

3915 NERI (Antonio) the Art of making Glass, translated by C. M(erritt), 16mo. *russia, gilt edges,* 21*s* 1662

3916 NERI'S Art of Glass, translated by C. M(erritt), sm. folio, *bds. privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.* 25*s* *Typis Medio. Montanis,* 1826

3917 **Honey.** BOISSIER de Sauvages, sur l'origine du Miel, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Nismes,* 1763

3918 **Paper-Making.** HOFMANN (C.) Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Paper in all Branches, 4to. *plates and upwards of one hundred and twenty woodcuts, cloth, uncut,* 32*s* *Phila.* 1873

3919 **Silk Culture.** UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT; Roxburghe (W.) Account of the Worms of Bengal, *with water-colour drawings,* 1802; On the Culture of Silk; an Account of the Introduction of the Silk Mill into England; List of Authors who have written on the Subject; Silk Manufactures of the Chinese; and a quantity of information on this interesting Manufacture, *illustrated with plates and drawings,* in one vol. thick impl. 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s*

Digitized by Google

3920 BOISSIER de Sauvages, de la Culture des Muriers, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Nismes*, 1763

3921 **Sugar.** CONSIDERATIONS relating to the laying any additional Duty on Sugar from the British Plantations, 1747—Reasons grounded on Facts shewing that a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter, etc. 1748 —Fryer on Free Trade in Sugar, 1863, 3 tracts. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

These tracts cannot fail to be of great interest at the present time.

3922 CONSIDERATIONS on the Nature of the Sugar Trade, 8vo. *coloured plans, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1763

3923 RIGBY'S Chemical Observations on Sugar, 8vo. *sd. rare*, 15*s* 1788

3924 CAINES (A.) Letters on the Cultivation of the Otaheite Cane, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1801

3925 **Tanning.** The Art of Tanning and Currying Leather, with Account of the Processes made use of in Europe and Asia, with the method of Dying the Turkey Leather, 12mo. *hf. bd. rare*, 15*s* 1774

3926 **Typography.** FISCHER (G.) Beschreibung typographischer Seltenheiten nebst Beytraegen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst, 6 parts in one vol. 8vo. *numerous facsimiles, sd.* 5*s* *Mainz*, 1800-4

3927 **Watch-Making.** BERTHOUD, l'Art de Conduire et de Regler les Pendules et les Montres, 18mo. *plates of Clock Machinery, sd.* 5*s* *La Haye*, 1761

3928 **Wine Culture.** CHAPTAL, Rozier, Parmentier, Dussieux, traité sur la culture de la vigne, avec l'art de faire le Vin, les Eaux-de-Vie, Esprit de Vin, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1801

3928* (POZZI) del Vino, delle sue malattie e de' suoi rimedi: dei Vini artifiziali e della Fabbricazione dell' Aceto, 12mo. *bound up with Linnæi Systema Vegetabilium and another, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1806

3929 HENDERSON'S (Alex.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, by Harvey, clean copy in bds. uncut*, 24*s* 1824

3930 JULLIEN (A.) Topographie de tous les Vignobles connus, contenant l'indication des produits de chaque crû, le commerce de vin, les mesures, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1822

Astronomy.

3931 AIRY and CHALLIS, Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, from 1828 to 1842, Vols. I-XIV, 14 vols. 4to. *boards*, 20*s* *Cambridge*, 1829-45

3932 AMERICAN Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1855, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1852

3933 ANGELI (J.) Opus Astrolabii plani, small 4to. *numerous very pretty woodcuts, vellum*, 15*s* *Venetiis, J. Emericus de Spira Alemannus*, 1494

3934 ARAGO (François) ŒUVRES complètes, publiées par Barral, avec introduction par Humboldt: Notices Biographiques, 3 vols.—Notices Scientifiques, 5 vols.—Voyages Scientifiques, 1 vol.—Mémoires Scientifiques, 2 vols.—Mélanges, 1 vol.—Astronomie Populaire, 4 vols.—Tables, 1 vol.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. morocco*, £5. 15*s* *Paris*, 1854-62

3935 ——— the same, 17 vols. 8vo. *gilt*, £6. 15*s*

3936 ARAGO, Astronomie Populaire, ouvrage posthume, publiée par J. A. Barral, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and* 320 *woodcuts, sd.* 15*s*; or, *half calf*, 20*s* *Par.* 1854-57

Digitized by Google

3937 ARGOLI (A.) exactissimæ cœlestium motuum Ephemerides ad longitudinem almæ urbis, et Tychonis Brahe Hypotheses, ab anno 1641 ad 1670, 2 vols. 4to. *plate and woodcuts of astronomical objects, vellum, 7s 6d* *Patav.* 1648

CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Astronomicorum libri tres; Vol. II, Ephemeridum juxta Tychonis Hypotheses et observ. 1641-1670.

3938 ASTRONOMISCHE Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn herausgegeben von Argelander, Vols. I-III, V and VII, 5 vols. in 6, 4to. *sewed, 36s* *Bonn*, 1846-69

3939 ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1834, under the direction of T. MACLEAR, Vol. I, 4to. *hf. calf, 25s* *Cape of Good Hope*, 1840

3940 ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER, Nos. 48 to 124, or from Dec. 1866 to April 1873, 76 parts 8vo. (pub. at £3. 16s) *sd. 36s* 1866-73

3941 Astronomical Society's Memoirs, a series from 1850 to 1871, Vols. XVIII, XX, XXI, XXV, XXVI, XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI-XXXVIII —together 15 vols. 4to. *many plates, sewed*, £15. 1850-71

3942 ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY'S MONTHLY NOTICES, containing Abstracts of Papers and Reports of the Proceedings, twenty-two numbers of the first five vols. Vol. VI wanting Nos. 12 and 14, and Vols. VII-XXXII, and XXXIII Nos. 1 and 3, *complete, with Index to the first 29 vols.*—together 26 vols. and various parts, 8vo. *ten vols. in five, cloth, the rest sd. rare*, £10. 1839-73

——— the same, various parts of Vols. V and VI, VII wanting 2 nos. VIII to XXIV, *complete;* XXV wanting No. 9; XXVI and XXVII complete, and XXVIII-XXXII wanting 5 nos.—together 24 vols. and various parts, *sd.* £5. 1842-72

The early volumes, as well as some of the recent ones, are out of print.

3943 BAEZA (L.) Numerandi doctrina, *Lutet.* 1556—Gemmæ Frisii, de Radio Astronomico et Geometrico liber, adjunx. brev. tract. J. Spangebergii et S. Munsteri, *woodcut diagrams and gnomonical tables, ib.* 1557—in 1 vol. 12mo. *a few inner margins wormed, vellum, 10s*

3944 BAKER'S (T.) Gate of Equations not exceeding the fourth degree unlocked, sm. 4to. *geometrical plates, old calf, 6s* 1684

3945 BARCLAY (J. Gurney) Astronomical Observations taken during the years 1862-69 at the private Observatory at Leyton, Essex, 2 vols. 4to. *presentation copy, cloth, 7s 6d* 1865-70

3946 BENTLEY'S Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy, 8vo. *plates, bds. 7s* 1825

3946* BODE (J. E.) Vorstellung der Gestirne auf 34 Kupfertafeln nach der Pariser Ausgabe des Flamsteadschen Himmelsatlas, und mit den Beobachtungen neuerer Astronemen vermehrt nebst einem vollständigen Sternenverzeichnisse, oblong 4to. 39 *plates, with the Chinese names of the stars neatly inserted by Mr. Williams, calf, 3s 6d* *Berlin*, 1782

3947 ——— Représentation des Astres sur 34 planches avec une Instruction sur la manière de s'en servir et un Catalogue de 5877 étoiles, nébuleuses et amas d'étoiles, *seconde edition, text in French and German*, sm. folio, *hf. russia, 4s 6d* *ib.* 1805

3947* BRITISH ASSOCIATION'S CATALOGUE OF STARS in the Histoire Celeste Française of Jérôme Delalande, thick 8vo. pp. 1208, SCARCE, £5. 1847

3948 BROOKE'S Guide to the Stars, particularly for finding the Longitude and Latitude at Sea, 4to. 12 *planispheres, hf. calf, 5s* 1820

3949 CATALOGUE of 2165 Stars, from Observations made during 12 years, 1836-47, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, roy. 4to. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1852

Digitized by Google

3950 COOPER (E. J.) Cometic Orbits, with copious Notes, royal 8vo. *presentation copy with Author's autograph letter, cloth*, 5*s* 1852

3951 DOPPELMAIER, Atlas Novus Coelestis in quo Mundus Spectabilis, et in eodem tam errantium quam innerrantium Stellarum, Phenomena Notabilia, roy. folio, *frontispiece and* 34 *finely engraved maps, coloured, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1742

3952 EDINBURGH ROYAL OBSERVATORY. Astronomical Observations made by Thomas Henderson, from Vol. I. to VII, and Vol. XII, Oct. 1834-1841, 1855-59, 8 vols. 4to. *plates, tables, etc. hf. bd.* 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1838-64

3953 FONTANA (Franc.) Novae cœlestium terrestriumque rerum Observationes, sm. 4to. *numerous astronomical plates of the Moon and the planets, vellum*, 9*s* *Neapoli*, 1646

3954 GALILEI (G.) delle Macchie Solari, *portrait and plates, valuable MS. notes, Roma*, 1613—Operazioni del Compasso geometrico et militare, *plate, Padova*, 1649—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *vellum*, 25*s* 1613-49

The first work is a curious treatise on the Spots of the Sun, first observed by Galileo in July, 1612. At the beginning are commendatory verses by members of the celebrated Lincei Academy.

3955 GAUSS (C. F.) Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium, large 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Hamburgi*, 1809

3956 GAUSS's Theoria Motus: Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in Conic Sections, translated by H. C. Davis, 4to. *plates, cloth*, 24*s* *Boston, N.E.* 1857

3956* GRANT (R.) History of Physical Astronomy from the earliest ages to the 19th Century, comprehending an account of the establishment of the Theory of Gravitation, with an exposition of research in Celestial Physics, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1852

3957 GUILLEMIN (Am.) The Heavens, an illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, edited by J. N. Lockyer, impl. 8vo. 41 *plates, and many woodcuts*, (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*), *best edition, cloth*, 20*s* 1866

3958 HANSEN (P. A.) Tables de la Lune, construites d'après le Principe Newtonien de la Gravitation Universelle, roy. 4to. 511 pp. *cloth*, 32*s* 1867

Printed at the expense of the British government.

3959 HARDING (C. L.) Atlas Novus Cœlestis, stellas inter Polum Borealem et trigesimum gradum declinationis australis adhuc observatis exhibens, oblong atlas folio, 17 *maps, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Gottingæ*, 1822

3960 HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) Results of Astronomical Observations at the Cape of Good Hope, 1834-38, roy. 4to. *front. and* 17 *plates*, (pub. £4. 4*s*), *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1847

3961 KEPPLER. Epistolæ ad Joa. Kepplerum scriptæ, insertis ad easdem responsionibus Kepplerianis, nunc primum ex MSS. edidit Hanschius, folio, 6 *plates, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1718

Of great interest for the history of Natural Sciences, and more especially Astronomy.

3962 LAPLACE, ŒUVRES, edition publiée par le Gouvernement, 7 vols. in 4, 4to. *very scarce*, £12. 16*s* *Paris, Imp. Royale*, 1843-47

3963 LAPLACE, Traité de MECANIQUE CÉLESTE, 5 vols. 4to. COMPLETE LAST AND BEST EDITION, *hf. bd.* £7. 15*s* *Paris, Imprimerie Royale*, 1843-46

Each volume has the library stamp "Biblioteka Juliana Bayera."

3964 LA PLACE (Marquis de) MECANIQUE CELESTE, translated by N. Bowditch, 4 vols. 4to. *ports. uncut, rare*, £15. 15*s* *Boston*, 1829-39

Digitized by Google

3964*LINDSAY (J. B.) The Chrono-Astrolabe: a set of Astronomic Tables with rules for the calculation of eclipses and other phenomena, comprising Trigonometry and the most copious list of ancient eclipses published, and the dates of ancient events exactly determined, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dundee*, 1858

With a long autograph letter by Lord Lindsay.

3965 Lisbon Astronomical Observatory: Annaes do Observatorio do Infante D. Luiz em Lisboa, Vol. I. (1856) to Vol. VIII. (1870)—8 vols. folio, *stitched*, 30*s* *Lisboa*, 1864-70

3966 LUBBOCK (Sir J.) On the Theory of the Moon, parts V-IX, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1847-50

3967 MARGETT'S Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 4to. *numerous copper-plate Tables for finding the Longitude by lunar Observations, red morocco, gilt edges*, 5*s* 1790

3968 MORINI (J. B.) Astrologia Gallica Principiis et Rationibus propriis stabilita, folio, *portrait, and numerous woodcut diagrams, hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hagæ Com.* 1661

A curious work, treating of Horoscopes, the Influence of the Planets, Predictions of Events, etc.

3969 MULERI (N.) Tabulæ Frisicæ lunæ-solares, sm. 4to. *astronomical woodcuts, vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Alemariæ*, 1611

Contents: Tabulæ Frisicæ e Ptolemæo, e Copernico, ex Alfonso, et e Tychone Brahe; Isagoge in Tabulas Frisicas; de Eclipsibus; Kalendarium, etc.

3970 NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by Order of the Lords of the Admiralty, from its commencement in 1767 to 1874—together 99 vols. 8vo. *eighty-three vols. calf and calf gilt, and sixteen sewed, as described below*, £10. 1767-1874

Since the foundation of this necessary and valuable publication only the highest authorities have been consulted. Edited at the beginning by Nevil Maskelyne, then Astronomer Royal, with the assistance, either directly or through their published works, of all the leading European Astronomers, it has kept up its reputation down to the present day, and sets are now very uncommon. In the series above eight years are wanting, namely, 1773, 1810, 1830-34, 1837, and 1866. The number of volumes of a complete set to 1874 would be 107.

3971 OLBERS, Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen, heraus. von Encke, 8vo. *port. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Weimar*, 1847

3972 PEARSON'S PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing Tables to facilitate the reduction of celestial observations, with descriptions of the various Instruments and Methods of using them, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 31 *plates, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 10*s* 1824-29

3973 PEARSON'S Practical ASTRONOMY, with Appendix, Vol. I, *containing the Tables*, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1824

3974 PURBACH: Tabulæ Eclypsium G. Peurbachii; Tabula primi mobilis et problemata cum expositione Joannis de Monteregio, folio, *with very curious woodcut capital letters and diagrams, Viennæ, J. Winterburger*, 1514—Epitoma Joañis de Monte-Regio (et Peuerbachii in Ptolomei (magnam constructionem), *with a full-page woodcut diagram, surrounded by a fine woodcut border, numerous exquisite woodcut capital letters, many of very curious design, and diagrams, Venetiis, Joh. Haman de Landoia*, 1499—Joa. Stöfler Justingensis Tabulæ Astronomicæ, Tubinge, 1514—in one vol. folio, *old calf, rebacked*, £2. 16*s* 1496-1514

3975 RICHARDSON (William) Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made 1823-26 at Paramatta, New South Wales, 4to. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1835

3976 RITGEN, Betrachtung der Kometen als Sterne in früher Gestaltungszeit, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Giessen*, 1860

Digitized by Google

3977 SCHLEGEL (G.) Uranographie Chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'Astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine et qu' elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la Sphère Chinoise, 2 parts, impl. 8vo. and Atlas Céleste Chinois et Grec d'après le T'Ien-Youen-Lí-Li, oblong 4to. 7 *plates*—together 3 parts, *sd.* 30*s* *La Haye*, 1875

The Atlas is founded chiefly on the work T'ien-youen-lí-li-tsouen-chou, published in 1682 by Siu-fá, and has been rigorously compared with the Atlases published by Argelánder and others.

3978 SCHULZ (H.) Refractors-Beobachtungen der K. Universitäts Sternwarte in Upsala, 1862-64, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Upsala*, 1864

3979 SEYXAS y Lovera (D. Francisco de) Theatro Naval Hidographico, *in Spanish*, 4to. *maps, old crimson morocco, gilt edges, with the Bourbon Arms in gold on the sides, bound by De Rome*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1704

3980 SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) CYCLE OF CELESTIAL OBJECTS for the use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, £5. 10*s* 1844

3981 SMYTH (W. H.) Ædes Hartwellianæ, or Notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell, with the ADDENDA, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, privately printed by Dr. Lee, presentation copy, with autograph note from Dr. Lee*, £2. 2*s* 1851-64

3982 SMYTH (C. P.) Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment, sm. 8vo. *photo-stereographs, cloth*, 9*s* 1858

3983 SOMERVILLE (M.) Mechanism of the Heavens, 8vo. *scarce*, 36*s* 1831

3984 STADII Ephemerides, 1580-1606, *astronomical tables of the planets and the moon*, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* *s. l. e. a.*

3985 STRUVE (F. G. W.) Stellarum Fixarum imprimis duplicium et multiplicium Positiones mediæ pro epocha 1830, 0, roy. folio, *hf. calf neat, gilt top*, £3. 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1852

3986 STUHR, Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit und Altherthümlichkeit der Sternkunde unter den Chinesen und Indiern, &c. 8vo. *half bound*, 3*s* *Berlin*, 1831

3986*VERBIEST (E.) Astronomia Europæa sub imperatore Tartaro Sinico C'am Hy appellato, sm. 4to. *plate of the Pekin Observatory and instruments, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dilingæ*, 1687

3987 VIGNOLES (C.) Observations to accompany Map of the total Eclipse of the Sun, 1860, over the N.E. of Spain, impl. 8vo. *large folding map in pocket*, (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1860

With two tracts by other Astronomers on the same Eclipse.

3987*WILLIAMS (J.) Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals, translated, with an Appendix, and a Chinese Celestial Atlas, 4to. 23 *lithographed plates, the Author's own copy, in calf extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Privately printed*, 1871

3988 WOLLASTON (F.) Fasciculas astronomicus; Observations of the Northern Circumpolar Region reduced to the mean position for 1800, 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1800

3989*COLLECTION (A) of 15 Astronomical Tracts, from the Library of the late Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, *the very accomplished Astronomer and Antiquary*, 8vo. *a bundle*, 7*s* 6*d* 1853-72

Contents: Wilkinson, some problems on contact, 1872—Abbatt, Physical Astronomy, 1870—Carrington, Eclipse of the Sun, 1851—Wood, Astronomy as set forth in "Analogies of Being," 1867—Secchi, Orologio solare antico—Saull, Astronomical and Geological Phenomena, 1853—Knott and Baxendell on Variable Stars—Three by J. Hampden proving the World is flat, 1870-1; and others.

Digitized by Google

3989 ASTRONOMICAL TRACTS from the Library of Prof. Temple Chevallier: twenty-six pieces by Airy, Broun, Bessel, Gauss, Hansen, Mædler, Oudemans, Smyth, and others, *a large* 4to. *parcel*, 10*s*

Botany, Algæ, Bryology, Dendrology, Fungology.

3990 ACHARII (E.) Lichenographia Universalis, thick 4to. 14 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Gottingæ*, 1810

3991 ——— the same, 4to. *calf neat*, 27*s* *ib.* 1810

A valuable work, indispensable to all who study this branch of the vegetable kingdom.

3992 AGARDH (C. A.) Icones Algarum Europæarum, 8vo. 40 *coloured plates, boards*, 15*s* *Leip.* 1828-35

3993 ANDREWS (H. C.) The Heathery; or a Monograph of the Genus Erica, Vols. I-V (of 6), 8vo. 250 *coloured plates, Index to Vol. I and General Index in MS.* (pub. about £11.) *hf. roan*, 35*s* 1804-9

3994 ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES: Botanique, rédigees par Brongniart et Decaisne, Seconde Série, 20 vols, 1834-43—Troisième Série, 20 vols. 1844-53—Quatrième Série, Vols. I to X—together 70 vols. large 8vo. *with about* 1020 *plates, many of them* COLOURED, *six vols. calf gilt, twelve in hf. calf, the rest in cloth, boards and parts*, (pub. at 1075 francs), £21. *Paris*, 1834-68

3995 ——— Annales des Sciences Naturelles: Zoologie, rédigées par MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards, Seconde Série, Tom. III-VI, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1835-36—Troisième Série, Tom. III-X, 8 vols. *boards*, 1845-48—together 12 vols. large 8vo. *with* 177 *plates, some* COLOURED, (pub. at 120 francs), *as described*, £3. 1835-48

3996 ANNALS OF BOTANY, edited by Konig and Sims, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. russia*, 5*s* 1805-6

3997 ARCHIVES DE BOTANIQUE, rédigées par une Société de Botanistes Français et Etrangers, sous la direction de Guillemin, Tom. I, II, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 20 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1833

3998 AUBLET (F.) Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Françoise, 4 vols. 4to. (*the* 392 *plates in* 2 *vols. on large paper*), *calf*, £2. *Londres et Paris*, 1775

3999 ——— the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 392 *plates, old calf gilt, very fine copy*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1775

4000 BAINES (H.) Flora of Yorkshire, *with* 2 *maps*, 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 12*s* 1840

4001 BAKER (J. G.) North Yorkshire: Studies of its Botany, Geology, Climate, and Physical Geography, 8vo. *coloured geological maps, rare*, 25*s* 1863

4002 BALFOUR (J. S.) Class Book of Botany, 1 vol. in 2 parts, 8vo. 1100 *pp. and* 1050 *woodcuts*, (sells 42*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1852-59

4003 BALFOUR (E.) TIMBER TREES, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Madras*, 1862

A valuable Catalogue, including the Latin and Native Names.

4004 BATEMAN'S ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO and Guatemala, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 *magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letter-press embellished with splendid woodcuts and some very characteristic vignettes by G. Cruikshank, half red morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £31. 10*s* 1837-43

This copy contains in addition 8 fine drawings of Orchids, *beautifully executed in colours* by Mrs. Pollard. These drawings are of exquisite beauty, and fully deserve to be published. They form an important Supplement to this fine work. Each drawing would be cheap at £2. 2*s*.

"This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr.

Digitized by Google

Bateman has got it up regardless of expense, and would be a considerable loser had the edition been published at double the price. Only one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed, which were all subscribed for."

4005 BATSCH, Elenchi Fungorum Continuationes II, *Latine et Germanice*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 42 *coloured plates, half bound, uncut*, 18*s* *Halæ*, 1786-89

4006 BAUER (F.) and Sir W. J. HOOKER, Genera Filicum, or Illustrations of the Ferns, and other allied Genera, from the original drawings of Bauer, impl. 8vo. 120 *coloured plates*, (pub. £7. 4*s*), *calf*, £4. 4*s* 1842

An original copy.

4007 BEDDOME (Capt. R. H.) The FERNS OF SOUTHERN INDIA, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, COMPLETE, 20 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *containing* 271 *finely executed plates of the numerous* FERNS, *indigenous to that district*, £6. 10*s* *Madras, printed for subscribers*, 1863-4

4008 BEDDOME'S FERNS OF BRITISH INDIA, being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns of British India, exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon," complete in 23 parts, roy. 4to. 345 *plates, sd.* £8. 10*s* *Madras*, 1866-70

The Author in his capacity of Inspector of Forests has made abundant use of the opportunities afforded him, so that he may be considered a worthy successor to Dr. Wight in the field of Indian Botany. The plates of this work are accurately drawn, and each one has in addition a magnified figure of the frond or distinctive structure.

4009 BENTHAM (G.) Descriptions of the Genera and Species of Plants of the Order Labiatæ, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1832-36

4010 BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. HOOKER, Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita, Vol. I, in three parts, large 8vo. (pub. £3. 5*s*) *cloth*, 36*s* 1862-67

Contents: Ranunculaceae—Cornaceae.

4011 BENTHAM (G.) and F. MUELLER, Flora Australiensis, a description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1863-70

4012 BERKELEY (M. J.) Outlines of British Fungology, thick 8vo. 24 *coloured plates*, (sells 30*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1860

4013 BERKELEY, Handbook of British Mosses, 8vo. 24 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1863

4014 BIGELOW'S American Medical Botany, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 60 *coloured plates*, (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* *Boston, U. S.* 1817-20

4015 BLANCO (F. Manuel) FLORA DE FILIPINAS, segun el Sistema sexual de Linneo, *with Index of native and Latin names*, description in Spanish, small thick 4to. *bd.* £2. *Manila*, 1837

4016 BROWN (R.) Prodromus FLORÆ NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ et Insulæ Van Diemen, exhibens Characteres Plantarum quas annis 1802-5 collegit et descripsit, Vol. I (*all published*), *MS. Index, hf. calf, rare*, 25*s* 1810

4017 BROWN (R.) Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I, *all published, with numerous MS. additions by Dr. Burchell*, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1813

In addition to the very copious notes in the margins, there are bound up in this volume two closely written Appendices, one of 96 pp. and the other of 48 pp. with a MS. Index to the whole; numerous plates and drawings are inserted, rendering this a most desirable copy to a Botanist.

4018 BRUCH, SCHIMPER, and GÜMBEL, BRYOLOGIA EUROPEAEA, seu Genera Muscorum Europæorum monographice illustrata, 6 vols. royal 4to. 640 *plates, containing a large number of figures on each, hf. calf neat, uncut*, £20. *Stuttgart*, 1836-56

4019 BULLETIN du Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture, reuni à Amsterdam, Avril 1865, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Rott.* 1866

Digitized by Google

4020 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in Hortis hospitantur, 6 vols. small folio, 600 *finely engraved plates, Spanish calf neat*, RARE, £14.
Matriti, 1791-1801

Hibbert's copy fetched £21. 10*s* 6*d*.

4021 CASSELS (W. R.) Cotton; an account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency, large 8vo. *maps and diagrams, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1862

4022 CHAUMETON (F. P.) Flore Médicale, peinte par Mme. Pankoucke et E. J. F. Turpin, Vols. I-IV, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, 358 *plates, highly finished in colours, half calf*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1814-17

4023 CORNUTI (J.) Canadensium Plantarum Historia, sm. 4to. *numerous plates on the text, half morocco*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1635

4024 COTTON. PARLATORE, le Specie dei Cotoni, 4to. and impl. folio Atlas, *containing* 6 *beautifully coloured plates, sd.* 10*s*
Firenze, Stamperia Reale, 1866

This beautiful work, which was printed for distribution amongst the savans of Europe, is produced under the auspices of the Italian Government, who appointed a Commission to promote the cultivation of Cotton in Italy, and employed the author to compile a botanical monograph of the Cotton plant.

4025 CROMBIE (J. M.) Lichenes Britannici, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1870

4026 CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, or Flower garden displayed, in which the most ornamental foreign plants cultivated in the open ground, the green-house, and the stove, are actually represented in their natural colours; to which are added their names, class, order, generic and specific characters, according to the system of Linnæus, and their place of growth, continued by J. Sims, S. Curtis, Sir W. J. Hooker, and Dr. J. D. Hooker, complete from the commencement in 1786 to Aug. 1874—together 99 vols. in 78, and 8 parts, roy. 8vo. 6117 *beautifully coloured plates, the first forty-nine vols. in hf. black morocco, gilt edges, the last twenty-nine in russia gilt extra, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £88.
1787 (1792)-1874

With this copy is given gratis, the first thirteen vols. in duplicate, *the original issue*, bound in five vols.

4027 ——— the same, complete to Dec. 1869, 95 vols. 5810 *coloured plates, eighty-three vols. whole calf gilt, the last twelve in parts, a very fine set*, £85. 1787 (1790)-1869

4028 ——— the same, complete to 1849, with General Index to First Series, 76 vols. in 49, 4485 *coloured plates, calf gilt*, £50. 1787 (1793)-1849

4029 ——— the same, complete to 1849, with General Index to First Series, 76 vols. in 55, 4485 *coloured plates, hf. bound*, £42. 1787-1849

Perfect Sets are very rare. The following is a complete collation of the Three Series.

Series I, Vols. 1-53, being Vols. 1-14 by W. Curtis; Vols. 15-42 by J. Sims; Vols. 43-53, or New Series, Vols. 1-11 by J. Sims, *plates* 1-2704, with text, and Indexes to first 42 vols. (2 vols. 1817-28) 1786-1826

Series II, Vols. 54-70, or New Series, Vols. 1-17, *plates* 2705-4131, by S. Curtis and Sir W. J. Hooker, with text 1827-44

Series III, comprising the plants of the Royal Gardens at Kew and of other Botanical establishments in Great Britain, with a Supplement of Botanical and Horticultural information, Vols. 71-99 and of Vol. 100, parts 1-8, or Third Series, Vols. 1-29 and of Vol. 30 parts 1-8, *plates* Nos. 4132-6117, by Sir W. J. Hooker and Dr. J. D. Hooker 1845-74

4030 DARWIN (Ch.) On the various contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are fertilised by Insects, 8vo. *with woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

4031 DAUBENY on Climate, its Differences and Influence on Vegetable Life, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

4032 DECAISNE (J.) LE JARDIN FRUITIER DU MUSEUM, ou Iconographie des toutes les espèces et varietés d'Arbres Fruitiers cultivés dans cet

Digitized by Google

établissement, livraisons 1-100, being Vols. I-IX part 4, with 400 *coloured plates* (pub. at £20.) *entirely in parts*, £14. *Paris*, 1858-69

Added to this set are titles, introduction, indexes, etc. for binding *les Poiriers* separately in the form of a monograph.

This is the most elaborate Serial published anywhere on the Cultivation of Fruit and Fruit-Trees; all botanical and anatomical details are most accurately given.

4033 DE CANDOLLE, Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in systemate universali descripsit ex archetypis speciminibus J. F. TURPIN, delineatæ et editæ à B. DELESSERT, Tomes I, II, III, and V, impl. 4to. 400 *plates, two vols. in hf. calf, two in boards*, 30*s* *Parisiis*, 1820-46

4034 DE CANDOLLE (A. P.) PRODROMUS sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum specierumque PLANTARUM hucusque cognitarum, 17 parts in 20 vols. 8vo. complete, (sells 280 francs) *sewed*, £9. 10*s* *Paris*, 1824-73

4035 ——— the same, 17 parts in 19 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, from the Library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq.* £10. 10*s* 1824-73

4036 BUEK (H. W.) Index generalis et specialis ad Decandolle Prodromum, partes I-III, continens Indicem ad tomos 1-13, in 1 vol. thick 8vo. *half morocco*, 30*s* *Berlin*, 1840-42—*Hamburgi*, 1858

4037 BUEK, Index generalis et specialis ad De Candolle Prodromum, (T. XIV —XVII. operis Candolleani) *Hamb.* 1874

4038 DIETRICH, Synopsis seu Enumeratio Systematica Plantarum, tom. I, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Vimariæ*, 1839

4039 DOZY (F.) et T. H. MOLKENBOER, Bryologia Javanica seu descriptio muscorum frondosorum Archipelagi Indici iconibus illustra, fasciculi 1-60, forming Vols I. and II, *nearly complete*, 4to. 300 *plates* (pub. at £12.) in parts, £9. *Lugd. Bat.* 1854-68

4040 DRURY (H.) Hand-Book to the INDIAN FLORA, being a guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £5. *Travancore and Madras*, 1864-69

A necessary adjunct to the "Icones" by Dr. Wight, where the figures of most of the plants described here will be found.

4041 DRURY'S USEFUL PLANTS OF INDIA, with Notices of their chief value in Commerce, Medicine, and the Arts, 8vo. second edition, xvi and 512 *pp. cloth*, 30*s* *Madras*, 1873

This work is indispensable not only to the student of Botany, but to the merchant trading with India, and the capitalist proceeding there to develop the resources of the country. In most cases the native names are given, and the economic uses are pointed out.

4042 EDWARDS (S.) BOTANICAL REGISTER, or Ornamental Garden and Shrubbery, continued by Dr. Lindley, from the commencement in 1815 to 1847, Vols. I-XXXIII and Alphabetical Index to the first 12 vols.—33 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 2682 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, hf. morocco and cloth, scarce*, £21. 1815-47

A work of great value, and the companion to the Magazines of Paxton and Curtis. It was conducted by Edwards as far as 1828, and from that time by the eminent Dr. Lindley.

4043 ENDLICHER, Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita, stout impl. 8vo. 1484 *pp.* (pub. at £4. 10*s*) *a few notes by Dr. Wight, calf*, £2. 5*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1836-40

4043*——— Supplementa: II, 1842; III, 1843; IV pars 2, 1847; 1 vol. and a part, impl. 8vo. *very rare*, £2. *ib.* 1842-47

Of the Supplements, IV. part 1 has not yet been published.

4044 EVELYN (J.) Silva: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, as it was delivered in the Royal Society, Oct. 15, 1662; with an Appendix on Fruit-Trees, etc. sm. folio, *woodcuts, calf*, 10*s* 1724

Digitized by Google

4045 EVELYN (J.) Silva: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber; to which is added Terra, with notes by A. Hunter, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait and many plates, hf. russia*, 21*s*; or *calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. *York*, 1786

4046 FEE (A. L. A.) CRYPTOGAMES Vasculaires du Brésil, roy. 4to. 78 *plates, hf. mor.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1869

4047 FLORA DANICA; ŒDER (G. C.) Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, folio, *the letterpress to fasc.* 1-15 *and* 17, *and plates*, 661-1020, *beautifully coloured, uncut, a parcel*, £5. *Havniæ*, 1764-90

4048 FLORAL MAGAZINE (The), edited by T. Moore and H. H. Dombrain, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 560 *beautifully coloured plates by Fitch and W. G. Smith*, (pub. at £18. 7*s* 6*d*, in parts) *green calf extra, gilt edges, very scarce, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £10. 1861-71

4049 ——— the same, 9 vols. 512 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* 1861-67

4050 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI. part 9, *over* 350 *plates, five vols. cloth, rest in parts*, £5. 1861-67

4051 FLORE DES SERRES et des Jardins de l'Europe, Annales générales d'Horticulture, comprenant descriptions des plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes nouvellement introduites, édité par L. Von Houtte, 1845-1868, 17 vols. large 8vo. *containing over* 2000 *finely coloured plates, and numerous plain plates and woodcuts*, £28. *Gand*, 1845-68

This work contains much valuable information on everything concerning the Flower and the Kitchen Garden, Hothouse Plants, Forest-trees, etc. and essays on Natural History, Meteorology, and all Science important to every botanist and lover of plants.

The following were contributors to the work: E. Boissier, A. Brongniart, A. de Candolle, E. A. Carrière, J. Decaisne, K. Koch, J. Linden, J. Putzeys, H. B. Reichenbach, L. van Houtte.

4052 FLORICULTURAL MAGAZINE (The) and Miscellany of Gardening, edited by Marnock, from 1836-40, Vols. I-IV, in 2 vols. 8vo. *about* 50 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20*s* 1836-40

4053 FLORIST and POMOLOGIST (The); a Pictorial Magazine of Flowers, Fruits, and General Horticulture, conducted by Hogg and Spencer, from 1862 to 1870, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *with about* 210 *finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1862-70

4054 FREYCINET, Voyage autour du Monde sur l'Uranie et la Physicienne: Botanique par GAUDICHAUD, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio, 120 *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1826

4055 FRIES, Systema Mycologicum, I; II, 1; II, 2; III, 1; III, 2 et index—together, complete, 2 vols. 30*s* *Greifsw.* 1821

4056 FRIES, Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Genera et Species, 3 vols. 1821-29—Elenchus Fungorum, sistens Commentaria in Systema Mycologicum, 2 vols. in 1, 1828—together 5 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. 32*s* *Lundæ et Gryphiswaldæ*, 1821-28

4057 ——— Lichenographia Europæa reformata: præmittuntur Lichenologiæ Fundamenta, thick sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Lundæ*, 1831

4058 GERARDE (J.) HERBALL, enlarged by T. Johnson, thick folio, *frontispiece, containing portrait, portrait inserted on back of title, and numerous woodcuts of plants, fine copy in old gilt russia*, £3. 10*s* 1636

4059 GLEICHEN (G. F. Baron de) Decouvertes les plus nouvelles dans le Regne Vegetal ou Observations Microscopiques sur les parties de la génération des Plantes, par J. F. Isenflamm, avec Supplement, 3 parts in 1 vol. fol. 5 *plates of microscopes, and* 45 *plates of plants and their parasites, all coloured, hf. russia*, 30*s* *Nuremberg*, 1770

Digitized by Google

4060 GORDON (G.) PINETUM, being a Synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known, with Descriptions, History, and Synonyms, and an Index, 8vo. *considerably enlarged and including the former Supplement* (pub. at 18*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1875

To this is added an INDEX of popular Names, English and Foreign, compiled by H. G. BOHN.

4061 GRAY (Asa) Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, 8vo. 14 *plates of the Cryptogamia, cloth*, 12*s* *New York*, 1856

4062 GREVILLE'S (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 COLOURED *plates, hf. blue calf, an original copy*, £5. 15*s* *Edin.* 1823-28

This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable Supplement to Sowerby's English Botany, which does not comprehend Cryptogamic Plants.

4063 GREVILLE (R. K.) Algæ Britannicæ, or Descriptions of the Marine and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands, 8vo. 19 *coloured plates, cloth*, 28*s* *Edinburgh*, 1830

4064 GRIFFITH'S (W.) INDIAN BOTANICAL WORKS, arranged by JOHN MACLELLAND; Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Company:—

A. 8vo. Text: Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and* 16 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1847

Vol. II. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *map and* 3 *plates*, 10*s* 1848

Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas, part 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants 1847

Notulæ, part 2, on the higher Cryptogamous Plants 1849

Notulæ, part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, 10*s* 1851

Notulæ, part 4, Dicotyledonus Plants, 10*s* 1854

B. 4to. Plates: Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum, part 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, 62 *coloured plates*, 10*s* 1847

Part 2, Cryptogamous Plants, *plates*, 63-138, 15*s* 1849

Part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, *plates*, 139-174, 243-359, 15*s* 1851

Part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, *plates*, 330-561 1854

C. folio Plates: Palms of British East India, roy. folio, *plates* 175-242 1850

——— a complete set as above, as described, 6 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. calf*, and 1 vol. roy. folio, *bds.* £12. *containing a large number of plates, many coloured, with maps*, £15. 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1847-54

4065 ——— a series, *without the Palms, and wanting Notulæ, part I*, together 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* and 4 vols. 4to. *bds.* £7. 10*s*

The parts with prices are sold separately.

4066 GRISEBACH'S Flora of the British West Indian Islands, demy 8vo. 806 pp. (sells £1. 17*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 30*s* 1864

Containing complete systematic descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British West India Islands, accompanied by an elaborate book of reference, and a list of Colonial names.

4067 HARRISON'S Floricultural Cabinet and Florists' Magazine, from Jan. 1834 to Dec. 1850, or Vols. II-XVIII, 17 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 200 *finely coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1834-50

4068 HARVEY (W. H.) PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, £7. 1846 *and after*

Digitized by Google

4069 HARVEY (W. H.) Phycologia Britannica, *new edition*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £7.) *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1871

The standard work on the subject. Each species is illustrated by a plate, including magnified portions of the structure and organ of fructification, printed in the natural colours and carefully finished by hand.

4070 HARVEY (W. H.) NEREIS BOREALI-AMERICANA: or History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, 3 parts in 1 vol. thick royal 4to. 50 COLOURED *plates, half russia, marbled edges, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, £4. 10*s*
Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1851-58

4071 HARVEY (W. H.) PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA; or, History of Australian Seaweeds, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 300 *coloured plates*, (pub. £7. 13*s*) *cloth*, £6.; *or half morocco*, £6. 15*s* 1858-63

4072 HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER, Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the Plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Natal, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Lublin*, 1859-65

4073 HASSALL (A. H.) History of the British Freshwater Algæ, including the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *coloured plates, cloth, scarce*, £4. 4*s* 1857

4374 HEIBERG (F. A. C.) Conspectus criticus Diatomacearum Danicarum, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1863

4075 HENFREY (A.) Elementary Course of Botany, thick sm. 8vo. 500 *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1857

4076 HERBERT (W.) Amaryllidaceæ, roy. 8vo. 48 *coloured plates*, £2. 2*s* 1837

4077 HOFFMANN, Deutschlands Flora, 12mo. *coloured plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1791

4078 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ; being a history and description with coloured figures of each species of the genus and microscopical analyses of the parts, roy. 4to. 88 COLOURED *plates*, £6. 6*s* 1816

4079 HOOKER (W. J.) MUSCI EXOTICI, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. 176 *plates, beautifully coloured*, MS. NOTES *inserted by Mr. Wilson, half calf*, £10. 10*s* 1818-20

4080 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) EXOTIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting exotic plants, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 *coloured plates*, £5. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1823-27

4081 HOOKER (W. J.) Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, second edition, 8vo. 36 *coloured plates, half calf, rare*, 28*s* 1827

4082 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) BOTANICAL MISCELLANY, or figures of new and rare Plants, with their uses in the Arts, Medicine, &c. *complete in* 9 parts, *forming* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 133 *plates, of which several are coloured*, (pub. £5. 5*s*) *sd. presentation copy to Mr. Wilson*, £2. 10*s* 1828-33

4083 HOOKER (W. J.) Botanical Miscellany, containing figures and descriptions of plants used in the Arts, etc. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 112 *plates, hf. calf*, 30*s* 1830-33

4084 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) and GREVILLE, Icones Filicum; or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, 2 vols. folio, 240 COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £25. 4*s* in parts) *half russia, Dr. Wight's copy*, £10. 10*s* 1831

4085 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 240 COLOURED *plates, half green morocco, marbled edges*, £11. 10*s* 1831

4086 HOOKER (W. J.) ICONES PLANTARUM, or Figures of new or of rare plants, with descriptive characters, Series I, 4 vols. 1837-41—Series II, 1842-54—together 10 vols. 8vo. 1000 *plates*, (pub. £14.) *hf. cf.* £6. 10*s* 1837-54

Digitized by Google

4087 HOOKER (W. J.) Icones Plantarum, Series I. 4 vols. *plates*, 1-400, 1837-41—Series II. 4 vols. and 11 parts, *plates* 401-888, 1842-51—together 8 vols. and 11 parts 8vo. *not uniform*, £6. 1837-51

4088 HOOKER'S (W. J.) JOURNAL OF BOTANY, 4 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and* 25 *plates*, (pub. £6.) 1839-42 ;—London Journal of Botany, 7 vols. thick 8vo. (*VI and VII stained*) *with* 166 *plates*, (pub. £10. 10*s*) 1842-48 ; —Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany, Vols. I-IX, 9 vols. 8vo. *with* 108 *plates, some beautifully coloured*, (pub. £10. 16*s*) 1849-57 —together, THE THREE CONSECUTIVE SERIES, 20 vols. 8vo. *with* 296 *plates*, (pub. at £27. 6s) *hf. bound, cloth, and boards*, £18. 1839-57

4089 HOOKER (W. J.) British Flora, Vol. 1, Phænogamous Plants (*all published*), 8vo. 12 *plates, cloth, presentation copy from the Author*, 10*s* 1842

4090 HOOKER (W. J.) SPECIES FILICUM, or description of the known Ferns, chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, 5 vols. 8vo. 304 *plates, cloth*, £3. 15*s* ; or, *green calf gilt extra, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £5. 1846-64

Sir Wm. Hooker is so well known as a great authority on this branch of botanical knowledge, that this work is indispensable to all collectors of Ferns, as it is a complete index to the many species, being divided into classes, each represented by a carefully drawn plate, accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text, in addition to the very copious letterpress. It has sold for seven pounds; a few copies can be had for a short time only at a reduced price.

4091 HOOKER (W. J.) CENTURY of FERNS, being figures of 100 new, or imperfectly known Species from various parts of the world, with descriptions—a Second Century of Ferns—together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 200 COLOURED *plates, with magnified structural figures, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1854-64

4092 ——— SECOND CENTURY of Ferns, impl. 8vo. 100 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at 48*s*) *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 36*s* 1864

The above are orginal coloured copies.

4093 HOOKER (W. J.) Filices Exoticæ, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of EXOTIC FERNS, chiefly cultivated at Kew, roy. 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. £6. 11*s in parts*) *calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1859

Perhaps the most beautifully illustrated book on Ferns ever published.

4094 HOOKER (W. J.) and G. A. W. ARNOTT'S British Flora, comprising the flowering plants and the Ferns, thick sm. 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1860

4095 HOOKER'S (W. J.) Synopsis Filicum ; 8vo. 9 *coloured plates*, containing 75 *figures of essential characters of each genus*, (pub. at 28*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1868

4096 HOOKER (Dr. J. D.) Cryptogamic Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror in 1839-43, 9 parts, roy. 4to. *coloured plates, numbered* 57 *to* 198, *sd. presentation copy*, £4. 10*s* 1842-47

4097 HOOKER'S (J. D.) BOTANY of the ANTARCTIC VOYAGE of the EREBUS AND TERROR in 1839-43 :—

FLORA ANTARCTICA, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 198 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £10. 15*s*) *cloth, original copy*, £6. 1847

4098 HOOKER (J. D.) FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 130 COLOURED *plates, cloth*, EXTREMELY RARE, £20. 1852-55

4099 ——— Flora of New Zealand, parts I-VI, *comprising the first volume and a considerable portion of the second* 110 *plates*, (pub. £6. 6*s*) *sd.* £2. 10*s* 1852-54

4100 HOOKER'S FLORA OF TASMANIA, royal 4to. 2 vols. 972 *pp.* 200 *superbly coloured plates*, (sells £17. 10*s*) *cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1860

The 'Flora of Tasmania' describes all the Plants, of that Island, consisting of 2203 Species, collected by the Author and others. The Plates of which there are 200, illustrate 412 representative Species.

Digitized by Google

4101 HOOKER'S (J. D.) RHODODENDRONS of SIKKIMHIMALAYA; being an Account of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya, edited by Sir W. Hooker, impl. folio, *with* 30 *large* COLOURED *plates by W. Fitch, an original copy*, (pub. at £3 16*s* *unbound*) *half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1849-51

4102 HOOKER'S Filices Exoticae; or, coloured figures and descriptions of Exotic Ferns, royal 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 11*s*) *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1859

4103 HOOKER (J. D.) Flora of British India, vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Sapindaceæ, 8vo. (pub. at 32*s*) *cloth*, 27*s* 1875

The following eminent Botanists have contributed :—Thomson, Anderson, Bennett, Edgeworth, T. Dyer, Masters, Hiern, and Lawson.

4104 HOOKER (J. D.) and THOMSON'S Flora Indica, being a Systematic Account of the Plants of British India, Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Furmariaceæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1855

This Edition contains an Introductory Essay of 276 pp. giving the history of Indian Botany up to 1855; together with an essay on the climates and physical features of India, and its divisions into Botanico-Geographical provinces. It includes also the Floras of Affghanistan and Beluchistan. All these matters are omitted in the reprint, with large additions, just published.

4105 HORSFIELD, Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, quas in insula Java, 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield; descriptiones elaboravit G. J. Bennett; observationes adjecit R. Brown, 4 parts folio, *complete*, 50 *coloured plates, boards*, £2. 10*s* 1838-52

4106 HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, *original series*, 7 vols. 4to. *above* 100 *beautifully coloured plates of Flowers and Fruit, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 1820-30—Second Series, 3 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut*—together 10 vols. 4to. £10. 10*s* 1820-48

4107 ——— another COMPLETE SET: SERIES I, 7 vols. 1820-30; SERIES II, 3 vols. 1831-48;—together 10 vols. royal 4to. *with* 168 *very beautifully coloured plates of fruit and flowers, besides plans of fruiting houses of every description, half green morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 1820-48

4108 HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS, continens Regni Malabarici omnis generis Plantas rariores, adornatus per H. Van Reede Van Drakestein et J. Casearium; commentariis illustravit Arnoldus Syen, Vols. I—VI, large folio, *comprising* 360 *folding plates, the name of each Plant in Latin, Tamul, Sanscrit, and Arabic, old calf*, £3. 15*s* *Amst.* 1678-86

4109 JACQUIN (N. J.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, in qua ad Linneanum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ quas in Insulis MARTINICA JAMAICA DOMINGO, etc. observavit rariores, fol. *vignette and* 183 *plates, hf. vellum*, £2. 5*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1763

4110 JACQUIN, Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, folio, *frontispieces and* 183 *plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1763

4111 JACQUIN, Observationes Botanicæ, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 100 *plates, half calf*, 12*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1764-71

4112 JACQUIN, Icones Plantarum Rariorum, 3 vols. in 4, folio, 648 *finely coloured plates*, £12. *Vindobonæ*, 1781-93

4113 JENNINGS' (S.) ORCHIDS: and how to grow them in India and other tropical climates, roy. 4to. 48 *large coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1875

4114 JOHNSTONE (W. G.) and CROALL (A.) Nature-Printed British SEA-WEEDS, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 284 *coloured plates executed by the nature-printing process, by* BRADBURY, (pub. £6.) £4. 10*s* 1859

4115 JORDAN (A.) et J. FOURREAU, Icones ad Floram Europæ instaurandam Spectantes, fascic. 1-56, being Vols. I-II, folio, 280 *beautifully coloured plates, without the supplementary plates, sd.* £10. *Paris, Savy*, 1866-70

Digitized by Google

4116 KNIGHT (T. A.) Pomona Herefordiensis, containing the Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire, roy. 4to. 30 *large coloured plates of fruit, hf. calf*, 36*s* 1811

4117 KUNTH (C. S.) Synopsis Plantarum, quas in Itinere ad Plagam Æquinoctialem Orbis Novi, collegerunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Parisiis*, 1822-25

4118 KÜTZING (F. T.) die Kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen, 4to. 30 *plates, containing several thousand microscopic subjects, half morocco*, 35*s* *Nordhausen*, 1865

4119 LAMBERT'S (A. B.) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, Illustrated with Figures, Directions as to Cultivation, and Remarks on the Several Species of the Family of Coniferæ; the Description of the Species in the Second and Third Volumes, by PROFESSOR DON, LIBR. L.S.; 3 vols. atlas folio, *the only complete edition, portrait and* 99 *plates, all finely coloured in the first style of art, and mounted upon cardboard*, (pub. at £78. 15*s*) *hf. bd. morocco neat, gilt edges, very rare*, £50. *Lond.* 1828-37

This impression, THE WHOLE OF THE TEXT OF WHICH IS PRINTED IN AN UNIFORM SIZE, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings. ONLY 25 SETS WERE TAKEN OFF, and the whole were coloured under the IMMEDIATE INSPECTION of PROFESSOR DON, an advantage liberally accorded with the sole motive of rendering the work as perfect as possible.

Vol. I contains the portrait and 37 plates; Vol. II 32 plates, two of which are are double size, but not coloured,—with this volume is an index to the first 2 vols.; Vol. III contains 30 plates, with the descriptions. Both plates and letterpress of this volume are very irregularly numbered. The backs of some of the plates are stained.

4120 LAMBERT'S Description of the GENUS PINUS, Vols. I and II, with APPENDIX by Don, second edition, atlas folio, *portrait and* 63 *plates, of which* 60 *are coloured, whole green* MOROCCO *gilt, gilt edges, a fine copy*, £25. 1828

4121 LAMBERT'S Description of the GENUS PINUS, Vols. 1 and 2, with Appendix by Don, second edition of Vol. 2, atlas folio, *portrait and* 62 *plates*, Vol. 1 *hf. mor. uncut, green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £15. 1803-28

As there is so much irregularity in the arrangement of this work, a collation of the above volumes is subjoined:—

Vol. I. Title, Dedication, Preface, Character Generum, Synopsis, 5 leaves pp. 1-86 Appendix, pp. 87-91 Plates, 1 to 37 bis, 38, 39, 40, Plates: 12 and 13 are uncoloured.

Vol. II. Portrait, Title, Dedication, Preface, Preface to the 2nd edition.

Plates: Pinus Lambertiani; Pinus Pallasiani; Pinus Spectabilis; Pinus Excelsa; Pinus Deodora; Araucaria Imbricata; Araucaria Brasiliana, 3 *plates*; Dammaria Orientalis; Thuja Dolobrata; Thuja Pendula; Taxodium Sempervirens; Taxodium Distichum; Quercus Grandifolia; Pinus Laricis; Maclura Aurantiaca; Ilex Phraguensis; Ilex Gongonha; 22 leaves of Description; Appendix and Synoptical Table, 9 leaves.

4122 LAWSON'S PINETUM BRITANNICUM.—A Descriptive Account of all Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in Great Britain, Parts I-XXXIII (all published), impl. folio, 38 *beautiful coloured plates of the tree and structure, and* 517 *woodcuts*, in 31 parts, (subscription price £16. 5*s* 6*d*) £14. 14*s* *Edinburgh, private press of P. Lawson & Sons*, 1866-71

4122* —— the same, Parts I-XXIV, impl. folio, 30 *coloured plates and* 342 *woodcuts*, (pub. £12.) £9. 1866-69

This beautiful work was originally printed for private circulation, but applications for it were so numerous, that the editors sold a few copies to subscribers.

It may be considered as a necessary supplement to the sumptuous work of Lambert, to which it is quite equal in beauty.

Digitized by Google

4123 LEDEBOUR (C. F. a) Flora Rossica, sive Enumeratio Plantarum in totius Imperii Rossici Provinciis Europæis, Asiaticis et Americanis Observatarum, 4 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53

4124 LINDLEY (J.) COLLECTANEA BOTANICA; or Figures and botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, folio, 41 *beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £4. 4*s* *Privately printed*, 1821

4125 LINDLEY, Digitalium Monographia; sistens Historiam Botanicam Generis, tabulis omnium specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley, 28 *coloured plates*, 1821—Magnoliæ, Micheliæ, et Kadsuræ NAPALENSES, text imperfect at the end, 50 *plates, many of which are coloured, n. d.*—2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 5*s* 1821

4126 LINDLEY, Genera and Species of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, 8vo. *rare*, £3. 10*s* 1830-40

4127 LINDLEY, SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, roy. folio, *frontispiece and* 49 *plates, beautifully* coloured, *with descriptive letterpress*, (pub. at £13. 10*s*) *hf. morocco, top edge gilt*, VERY RARE, £12. 1838-40

4128 LINDLEY, POMOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or Figures and Descriptions of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. large 8vo. 152 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* 1841

The original price of this beautiful book was 10 guineas.

4129 ——— Folia Orchidacea, an Enumeration of the known Species of Orchids, Vol. I complete, being parts 1-7, *all published*, 8vo. *scarce*, 36*s* 1852-55

4130 LINDLEY and MOORE'S Treasury of Botany: a popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom, 2 vols. thick 12mo. 20 *steel plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 20*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1866

4131 LINNAEA, ein Journal für die BOTANIK in ihrem ganzen Umfange, herausgegeben von SCHLECHTENDAL, from the beginning in 1826 to 1859, Vols. I-XXV, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, and XXX, Heft 1-5—Litteratur-Bericht zur Linnaea, 4 vols.—together 33 vols. 8vo. *with about* 150 *plates, twenty-eight vols. hf. calf, the rest sewed*, £10. *Halle und Berlin*, 1826-59

4132 LINNAEI (Carc.) Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens in Hortis Hartecampi in Hollandia quas coluit G. Clifford, roy. folio, 36 *plates, old calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1737

4133 ——— Flora Lapponica, editio altera aucta J. E. Smith, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1792

4134 LINNÆI Systema Vegetabilium, *interleaved and bound* in 3 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Goettingen*, 1797

4135 ——— Systema Vegetabilium, editio nova aucta et locupleta a J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 36*s* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1817-30

4136 ——— Systema Vegetabilium, *editio decima sexta*, curante C. Sprengel, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 5*s* *Gottingæ*, 1825-28

4137 ——— Genera Plantarum, editio nona curante C. Sprengel, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *stained calf*, 2*s* *Gottingæ*, 1830-31

4138 ——— Species Plantarum, editio quarta adjectis vegetalibus hucusque cognitis curante C. L. Wildenow, 5 vols. in 10, 8vo. *calf*, 18*s* *Berolini*, 1797-1810

4139 ——— Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum, edidit H. E. Richter, Index Alphabeticus in Codicem Botanicum Linnæanum composuit J. L. Petermann, 2 vols. in 1, thick impl. 8vo. 1102 and 202 pp. *bd.* 25*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

Digitized by Google

4140 LORENZ (P. G.) Moosstudien, 4to. 5 *plates of mosses*, (pub. 9*s*) *sd.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1864

4141 LOUDON'S Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, Geology, Vols. I-V, 1829-32—NEW SERIES, conducted by Charlesworth, Vols. I-III, 1837-39—together 8 vols. thick 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. £8. 9*s*) *boards*, 36*s* 1829-39

4142 LOUDON (J. C.) ARBORETUM ET FRUTICETUM BRITANNICUM, or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, *upwards of* 400 *plates and* 2500 *woodcuts*, 8 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. russia, marbled edges*, £4. 15*s* 1838

4143 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *many fine woodcuts, cloth*, £4. 4*s*; or, *green morocco, gilt edges, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £6. 6*s* 1838

4144 LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Ladies Flower Garden, of the Ornamental Annuals, Bulbous Plants, Greenhouse Plants, Perennials, and Wild Flowers, 5 vols. 4to. *illustrated with* 296 *beautifully coloured plates, half bound green morocco extra, gilt leaves, a very handsome set, scarce*, £13. 10*s* 1849-60

4145 LOUDON'S Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals, 4to. 48 *coloured plates, morocco gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1840

4146 ——— British Wild Flowers, 4to. 60 *finely coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* 1846

4147 ——— Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants, 4to. 42 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. calf*, 25*s* 1848

4148 LOUREIRO (J. de) Flora Cochin-Chinensis: sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina nascentes, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 10*s*; or *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Ulyssipone*, 1790

4149 LOUREIRO, Flora Cochinchinensis, ed. Wildenow, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Berol.* 1793

4150 LOWE'S (E. J.) FERNS, BRITISH AND EXOTIC, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 479 *finely coloured plates*, £4. 10*s* 1872

4151 ——— Our Native Ferns, *about* 80 *beautifully coloured plates, and many woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s*; or, *half green marocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 1867-9

4152 LOWE'S Natural History of New and Rare FERNS, being a Supplement to the British and Exotic Ferns, roy. 8vo. 72 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* 1868

4152* LOWE'S Natural History of British Grasses, 64 *coloured plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1868

4153 LYONS (T. C.) on the Management of Orchidaceous Plants, with a descriptive catalogue of upwards of 1000 species, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 10*s* 1845

4154 MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN (L. B. F.) Flora Taurico Caucasica, exhibens Stirpes Phaenogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et Regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 18*s* *Charkouiæ*, 1808-19

4155 MARTIUS (C. F. de) GENERA et Species PALMARUM quas in Brasilia collegit, 3 vols. imperial folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *some of the letterpress and plates, containing* 14 *plain and* 132 *magnificent coloured plates, in four half russia portfolios*, £7. 10*s* *Monachii*, 1823-50

One of the grandest botanical works ever published. The above set consists of TEXT, Vol. I wanting pp. 1-96: Vol. II wanting pp. 231-304.—PLATES 1-101, 171-180, 6, 11, 18, 50, 59, 73, 77A and 73 B. C. D. also Z 8 to Z 23, and comprise more than half of the book.

4156 MARTIUS, Historia Naturalis Palmarum, Vols. I and III, atlas folio, *containing the following plates: tab. geol.* 1, 2, 3, *R to Q xxiii and* 4 *maps, the latter and sections coloured, bds.* £3. 10*s* *Monachii*, 1823-50

4157 MARTIUS, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in Itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam collegit et descripsit, Tomus III, folio, *plates*, 201-300, *hf. russia*, 30*s* *Monachii*, 1823-32

Digitized by Google

4158 MAUND (B.) the BOTANIC GARDEN, representations of Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great Britain, 13 vols. 312 *coloured plates representing over* 1200 *choicest flowers*, 1825-51—Fruitist, a treatise on Orchard and Garden Fruits, 72 *coloured plates, n. d.*—Guide to Botany, *woodcuts*—Floral Register to Plants lately cultivated in Gt. Britain, *woodcuts of* 300 *specimens, n. d.*—Auctarium, containing information of the cultivation of a Garden, *n. d.*—together 16 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 348 *finely coloured plates, uniformly bound in hf. brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 1825-51

A most desirable set of books. All the volumes are of the original editions, and in the best state. The plates are coloured with great care and delicacy, and form a charming series containing a pleasing picture of the floral and promological cultivations of Great Britain.

4159 MAUND AND HENSLOW, the Botanist, representations of Ornamental Plants, with descriptions, 5 vols. sm. 4to. Large Paper, *over* 240 *large coloured plates of rare and beautiful plants, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £6. 10*s* *n. d.* (1838-42-50)

4160 MAXIMOWICZ (C. J.) Primitiæ Floræ Amurensis, Versuch einer Flora des Amur-Landes, impl. 4to. *map and* 10 *plates, hf. calf*, 20*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1859

4161 METTENIUS (G.) über einige Farngattungen, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. 21*s*) *half calf*, 21*s* *Frankfurt*, 1857-59

4162 MICHAUX, Histoire des Chenes de l'Amerique Septentrionale, roy. folio, 36 *plates, bds*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1801

4163 MICHAUX and Nuttall's NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly* 300 *plates*, BEST EDITION, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £10. 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1871

4164 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of SOUTH AMERICAN Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 *plates*, (pub. £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1850-57

4165 ——— the same, Vol. I, 4to. 34 *plates, hf. calf*, 32*s* 1851

4166 ——— CONTRIBUTIONS TO BOTANY, iconographic and descriptive, detailing the character of new or imperfectly described plants, 3 vols. 4to. 154 *plates*, (pub. £6. 6*s*) *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1851-71

The third volume contains a complete monograph of the Menispermaceæ.

4167 MIQUEL, Journal de Botanique Néerlandaise, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Amst.* 1861

4168 MIQUEL, Sumatra, seine Pflanzenwelt und deren Erzeugnisse, thick 8vo. 656 *pp. and* 4 *plates, hf. morocco*, 12*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1862

4169 MONGREDIEN, Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations, 8vo. *a few coloured plates and numerous very fine woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* 1870

4170 MOORE (T.) Index Filicum, A—Gon, 20 parts in 16, sm. 8vo. *all published*, 84 *plates, sd.* 20*s* 1857-63

4171 MOORE (Th.) and LINDLEY, Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, impl. fol. 51 *Nature-Printed plates, hf. green morocco neat, uncut*, £6. 1855

Very Scarce, as the Nature-Printing process did not admit of a large number of copies being issued.

A work specially useful to those students of Nature and Fern-admirers who find such agreeable recreation in collecting and cultivating the various species of Ferns.

4172 MOREEN (E.) Correspondance Botanique, liste des jardins, des chaires, et des Musées botaniques du Monde, 2*me édition*, 8vo, *sd.* 2*s* *Liége*, 1874

4173 MUELLER (C.) Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1849-51

Digitized by Google

4174 MUELLER (F.) Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ, 6 vols. 8vo. 60 *plates*, £5. 10*s* *Melbourne*, 1858-68

4175 —— the same, Vols. III-VI, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, presentation copies to Dr. Seeman*, £3 *Melbourne*, 1862-68

4176 MUELLER (F.) Plants of the Colony of Victoria, Vol. I, Thalamifloræ, 20 *plates*, 1860-62—Lithograms, 1 vol. *containing* 80 *plates*, with descriptions, 1864-5—2 vols. roy. 4to. 100 *plates*, £5. 5*s* *Melbourne, for the Government*, 1860-65

4177 MURRAY (A.) Pines and Firs of Japan, royal 8vo. 200 *woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863

4178 Nature Printing. LUDWIG. (G. C.) Ectypa Vegetabilium, usibus medicis praecipue destinatorum ad naturae similitudinem expressa, folio, 200 *plates, morocco gilt, gilt edges, by De Rome*, 36*s* *Halle*, 1760
Text in German and Latin

4179 NAUDIN (C.) Melastomacearum in Museo Parisiensi monographicæ descriptionis Tentamen, thick 8vo. 27 *plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1849-53

4180 NEES AB ESENBECK, Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ, royal 8vo. *about* 500 *plates with letterpress systematically arranged, in three cases*, 24*s* *Bonnæ*, 1843-45

4182 NEWMAN (E.) History of British Ferns and allied plants, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, calf, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1844

4182 OLIVER (D.) Flora of Tropical Africa, Vols. I and II, 8vo. (sells £2.) *new in cloth*, 30*s* 1868-71

4183 PARKINSON (J.) Compleate Herball, thick folio, *engraved title containing portrait by Marshall, and several hundred woodcuts of plants, bd.* £2. 2*s* 1640
The preliminary matter in prose and verse by various learned physicians of the time, is very interesting.

4184 PASSÆI (Crisp.) Hortus Floridus in quo rariorum Florum Icones ad vivam accuratissime delineatæ, obl. sm. 4to. 260 *exquisitely engraved plates, old calf*, 10*s* *Arnhemii*, 1614

4185 PAXTON'S MAGAZINE OF BOTANY, and Register of Flowering Plants, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *complete, with about* 770 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, half calf*, VERY SCARCE, £18. 18*s* 1834-49

4186 ——— another complete set, 16 vols. royal 8vo, *complete, with about* 770 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, Bishop Sumner's copy*, VERY SCARCE, £21. 1834-49

4187 ———the same, Vols. XV and XVI, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous coloured plates, half calf, very scarce*, £6. 10*s* 1849
The extreme scarcity of these two volumes, which complete the work, is the cause of the high prices which complete sets invariably produce.

4188 PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN, by Lindley and Paxton, 3 vols. 4to. 108 *coloured plates including many of* ORCHIDS, *and* 314 *fine large woodcuts illustrating the "Gleanings and Original Memoranda," interspersed in the volumes, green cloth, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1853

4189 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, and woodcuts, fine copy in calf gilt, from Bishop Sumner's library*, £3. 16*s* 1850-53

4190 PAYER (M. J.) Traité d'Organogénie Végétale Comparée, roy. 8vo. livraisons 1-6 (pub. 60 fr.) 18*s* *Paris, Masson*, 1854

4191 PETIVERI (J.) Opera Historiam Naturalem spectantia, 2 vols. folio, 1764—Musei Petiveriani Cent. X. et Gazophylacium Naturæ et Artis, in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, containing several thousand figures of Birds, Beasts, &c. old gilt citron morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1764-1695

4192 PIDDINGTON'S English Index of the Plants of India, *English and Native names*, 8vo. *half calf*, 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1832

4193 PLATT'S (H.) Flora's Paradise, beautified and adorned with sundry sorts of fruites and flowers, 16mo. *calf*, 5*s* *London*, 1608

Digitized by Google

4194 PLUMIERII (C.) Plantarum Americanarum fasiculi X, edidit Burmannus, folio, 262 *plates, hf. russia, uncut edges*, 24*s* *Amst.* 1755-60

4195 POEPPIG (E.) et S. ENDLICHER, Nova Genera ac Species Plantarum quas in Regno Chilensi, Peruviano et in Terra Amazonica legit, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 300 *plates*, £6. *Lips.* 1835-45

4196 POHL (I. H.) PLANTARUM BRASILIÆ Icones et Descriptiones, 2 vols. roy. folio, 200 *plates*, £5. *Vindob.* 1827-31

4197 POIRET, Leçons de Flore. Cours complet de Botanique avec un Iconographie Végétale par Turpin, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. 56 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1820

4198 PRITZEL, Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus: an alphabetical Register of 86,000 representations of Phanerogamic Plants and Ferns, 4to. 28*s* *Berlin*, 1855

4199 ——— Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. Verzeichniss der Abbildungen sichtbar blühender Pflanzen und Farnkraüter aus der botanischen literatur des XVIII und XIX Jahrhunderts, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Berlin*, 1866

A very useful work by which the delineation of a plant or flower may be found in illustrated botanical works.

4200 RADDII (J.) Plantarum Brasiliensium Nova Genera et Species novæ, vel minus cognitæ (Pars I, Filices, *all published*), folio, 84 *plates, half calf*, 14*s* *Florent.* 1826

4201 REDOUTÉ, LES ROSES, décrites et classées selon leur ordre naturel, par THORY, 3me edition, pub. sous la direction de Pirolle, 3 vols. large 8vo. *containing* 2 *portraits and* 184 *extremely beautiful* COLOURED *plates* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1835

One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed. The names are given in various languages, but the letterpress is in French. To those who wish to have English descriptions Mrs. Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.

4202 REGEL und TILLING, Florula Ajanensis Aufzaehlung der in Umgegend von Ajan wachsenden Phanerogamen und hoeheren Cryptogamen, roy. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Moskwa*, 1858

4203 REICHENBACH (L. et H. G. *filius*) ICONES FLORÆ GERMANICÆ et Helveticæ simul Terrarum adjacentium ergo mediæ Europæ. Iconographia et Supplementum ad Opera Willdenowii, Schkurii, Persoonii, Decandolli, Gaudini, Kochii aliorumque, a complete set from the commencement, with second and best edition of Vol. I to 1868—Vols. I-XXI and five parts of Vol. XXII, 4to. *containing* 2191 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £62. unbound) 21 vols. £48.

Lipsiæ, A. Abel, 1837-67

This beautiful work contains the flowering plants, shrubs, and grasses of CENTRAL EUROPE, depicted the full size of life, beautifully coloured, with letterpress descriptions. The arrangement is systematic and each class is complete, the whole forming one of the most elaborate and best illustrated works on Botany ever published.

4204 RENDU (V.) AMPELOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE, comprenant la Statistique, la description des meilleurs Cepages, l'analyse chimique du Sol, et les procédés de culture en France, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *map and* 70 *beautifully coloured plates of grapes and vines by Eug. Grobon, with signature, hf. mor.* £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1857

A most beautiful work on the Grape Vine, published under the auspices of the French Government.

4205 ROSCOE (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITAMINEÆ, 15 parts in 1 vol. folio, FINELY COLOURED PLATES, *chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according*

Digitized by Google

to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations, £8. 8*s* *Liverpool,* 1824-48

Of this beautiful work only a limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16*s*; hf. mor. £15. 15*s*.

4206 ROSENTHAL (D. A.) Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum, Systematische Uebersicht der Heil- Nutz- und Gift-Pflanzen aller Länder, thick 8vo. 1360 pp. *hf. calf,* 9*s* *Erlangen,* 1862

4207 ROXBURGH'S PLANTS OF THE COAST OF COROMANDEL, 3 vols. atlas folio, 300 *finely* COLOURED *plates,* (pub. at £35.) *hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £15. 15*s* 1795-1819

4208 ——— the same, Vol. I, Plates and Text, 1-100, COMPLETE, 1795; Vol. II, Plates 151-200, and Text 176-200, 1800; Vol. III. Plates and Text, 226-300, 1819—*the plates* COLOURED, *unbound,* £5. 1795-1818

4209 ——— Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, atlas folio, Plate 1-175, *finely coloured with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco,* 36*s* 1785-89

Roxburgh's noble work is one of the finest and most trustworthy books in the whole range of Botanical Literature.

4210 ROXBURGH (W.) FLORA INDICA; or, Description of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. *rare,* £5. 15*s* *Serampore,* 1832

4211 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, complete in 11 parts, impl. 4to. 100 *coloured plates,* (pub. £11.) *sd.* £4. 1833-40

4212 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely* COLOURED *plates,* (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *top margins injured by damp, hf. russia,* £2. 10*s* 1839-40

4213 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *geological plates, plates of Zoology, and beautifully coloured plates of the Flowers, Plants, and Shrubs, green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £6. 15*s* 1839

4214 ROYLE, Fibrous Plants of India, 8vo. *cloth, very rare,* 24*s* 1855

4215 RUDBECK (O.) RELIQUIÆ RUDBECKIANÆ, sive Camporum Elysiorum libri primi quæ supersunt, folio, 35 *woodcut plates, sd.* 5*s* 1789

Sir J. E. Smith discovered these illustrations, (the originals of which are excessively rare) amongst the papers of Linnæus, and thought them of sufficient importance for re-publication.

4216 RUIZ Y PAVON, Floræ PERUVIANÆ et CHILENSIS Prodromus, *text in Latin and Spanish,* 27 *plates,* 1794—Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, 3 vols. 325 *plates,* 1798-1802—together 4 vols. folio, 362 *plates, old Spanish calf neat, rare,* £10. *Madrid,* 1794-1802

4217 RUMPHII (G. E.) Herbarium Amboinense, complectens Arbores, Fructices, Herbas, Plantas terrestres et aquaticas quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus insulis reperiuntur; item varia Insectorum Animaliumque genera, cum AUCTARIO, *Latine et Belgice,* cura Burmanni, 7 vols. in 6, folio, *portraits and* 660 *plates, fine copy in half russia,* £3. 16*s* *Amst.* 1741-5

4218 ——— Idem, cum AUCTARIO, 7 vols. in 5, folio, *above* 600 *engravings, copious MS. notes by Dr. Wight, four in calf, one hf. bd.* £2. 16*s* *Amst.* 1750-55

4219 RUPRECHT (F. J.) Flora Caucasi, pars I, impl. 4to. 6 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1869

4220 SAGRA (*Ramon de la*) Icones Plantarum in Flora Cubana descriptarum, *Hispanice,* sistens CRYPTOGAMIA 20 tabulæ, PHANEROGAMIA 102 tabulæ, roy. folio, 122 *fine plates, cloth,* £4. 4*s* *Paris,* 1863

4221 SAINT-HILAIRE (Jaume) Plantes de la France, décrites et peintes d'apres Nature, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 400 *coloured plates, slightly wormed, hf. calf,* 35*s* *Paris,* 1808-9

Digitized by Google

4222 SALISBURY (R. A.) GENERA of PLANTS: a fragment containing part of LIBIOGAMÆ, edited by Dr. J. E. Gray, 8vo. (sells 5*s*) *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1866

This eminent and zealous botanist died in 1829, leaving extensive manuscript collections on botany, and a number of dried specimens of plants. Dr. J. E. Gray, as he states in his preface, rescued these collections from destruction; he secured the MSS. and drawings for the British Museum, and the botanical collections for the Kew herbarium. This portion is published by Dr. Gray as a specimen of Salisbury's intended work.

4223 SALM-DYCK, Cacteæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ 1844, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1845

4224 SALM-DYCK, Cacteæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1849 secundum tribus et genera digesta, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1850

4225 SCHAERER (L. E.) Lichenum helveticorum spicilegium, 2 vols. 8vo. 24*s* *Bernæ*, 1823-42

4226 SCHOTT (H.) Genera Aroidearum, folio, 98 *finely engraved plates* *Vindobonæ*, 1858

Sold separately unbound, £2. 10*s*.

4227 ——— Icones Aroidearum, imperial folio, 40 *magnificent* COLOURED *plates, excessively rare in this state* *ib.* 1857

A copy, *plates plain*, can be supplied for £3. 3*s*.

4228 ——— Aroideæ, Tomus I, impl. folio, 60 *plates, of which ten are beautifully coloured, very rare* *ib.* 1853

4229 ——— together 3 vols. one vol. folio, and two impl. folio, £18. 18*s* 1853-58

4230 SEEMAN'S Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, complete from its commencement in 1863 to May, 1873, being vols. I-XI part 5, 8vo. 150 *fine plates, chiefly coloured, seven vols. in hf. green calf gilt, marb. edges, the rest in parts, very rare*, £14. 1863-73

4231 SEEMAN'S (Dr. Berthold) Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, from its commencement in 1863 to June 1871, Nos. 1-102, being Vols. I-VIII, and IX parts 1-6, 8vo. *with* 117 *fine plates*, CHIEFLY COLOURED, *seven vols. half calf gilt, and sixteen parts*, (pub. £10. 4*s*) *scarce*, £10. 1863-71

4232 ——— the same, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *uncut*, £6. 10*s* 1863-69

4233 ——— the same, Vol. I, complete in 12 parts, 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. £1. 4*s*) *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

"The Journal consists of two distinct sections: the one devoted to General Botany, the other to the Botany of the British Isles. In both divisions Original Papers on subjects new to Science are given, and when necessary, illustrated either in the text or by special Plates. Each number contains a full-paged plate by Fitch, illustrative of New Species described in the letter-press. Original Communications of necessity relate to the different sections of the Science, and form the bulk; yet Structural, Morphological, and Physiological Botany are attended to. Nor is Geographical nor Palæontological Botany neglected. The Editor specially watches over this, the important portion of the Journal, and he confidently hopes that the excellence of these communications will make this Journal a Standard Work, and obtain for it a circulation where otherwise it would be unknown. . . . Bibliography will also receive attention, not only in Reviews, but in Systematic Lists, accompanied with short critical Notices."—*Prospectus.*

The list of Contributors includes the names of Carruthers, De Çandolle, J. E. Gray, Masters, Seeman, and other eminent botanists.

4234 SEEMAN'S popular nomenclature of the American Flora, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Hannover*, 1851

This little work is a collection of the native names of plants collected by the learned Doctor in the countries in which he travelled, to which he has added the Latin scientific names with the authorities.

4235 SEEMANN, Flora Vitiensis: a description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, royal 4to. *with* 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £6. 6*s* 1865-73

In addition to the specimens collected in Viti, the author has examined all Polynesian collections of Plants brought to this country by various botanical explorers since the Voyages of Captain Cook.

Digitized by Google

4236 SELBY's History of British FOREST-TREES, 8vo. *nearly* 200 *wood engravings*, in 11 parts, 22*s*; or, *cloth*, 24*s* 1841-2

4237 SERTUM BOTANICUM collection de Plantes remarquables par leur utilité, leur élégance, leur éclat et leur nouveanté, 6 vols. atlas 4to. 600 *planches soigneusement lithographiées et* coloriees, *accompagnées d'un texte particulier pour chaque plante, exposant son ordre méthodique, ses caractères générique et spécifique, les différens modes de culture, par une société de botanistes* (pub. £30.) *hf. mor. uncut*, £10. *Brux.* 1828

4238 SIEBER (F. W.) (botanische) Reise nach Kreta, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates of plants, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1823

4239 SMITH (Wm.) Synopsis of the British **Diatomaceæ**, with Remarks on their Structure and Functions, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *plates by West, cloth, very scarce*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1853

4240 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, *complete*, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 2592 COLOURED *plates*, **systematically arranged**—37 vols. bound in 26 vols. roy. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, A GOOD SET, £20. 1790-1814

4241 ——— the same, 37 vols. 8vo. *containing* 2592 *carefully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £55. 6*s* 6*d*) *half bound, very neat*, £15. 1790-1814

4242 ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, not quite uniform*, £18. 18*s* 1790 1814

4243 ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco*, FINE TALL COPY, £22. 1790-1814

A most desirable set, this being an original copy, without any mixture whatever of the latter impressions; original sets being more accurately coloured than others.

This fine work contains every English Plant and Flower, truthfully delineated after nature, with a precise description.

4244 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY: the **Supplement** by HOOKER, Babington, etc. forming Vols. XXXVII-XL, complete, *with plates* 2593-2960, *with text*, 4 vols. large 8vo. £12. 1831-49

This is a necessary Supplement to the best edition of Sowerby's Botany, in 36 vols. A fifth volume of the Supplement, reaching to No. 82, has been commenced, with however a slender chance of its completion.

4245 SOWERBY (J.) COLOURED FIGURES of ENGLISH FUNGI, 3 vols. and Supplement, folio, 440 *coloured plates, fine copy in calf, from Miss Currer's library, rare*, £16. 1797-1815

4246 ——— the rare SUPPLEMENT, folio, 40 COLOURED *plates, sold separately*, £3. 3*s* 1815

COLLATION: Vols. I—III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440.

4247 SOWERBY'S GRASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN, roy. 8vo. 144 *coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by* CHARLES JOHNSON *and illustrated by* J. E. SOWERBY, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1861

This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognise the various grasses.

4248 SULLIVANT (W. S.) Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States East of the Mississippi, roy. 8vo. 8 *plates on India paper, cloth*, 25*s* *New York*, 1856

4249 SVENSK BOTANIK utgifven af Palmstruch, Venus, Quensel, Billberg och Wahlenberg, 10 vols. 8vo. 720 *coloured plates, hf. bd. rare*, £7. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1802-29

A Magazine of Swedish Botany, commenced by leading Botanists of that country, and afterwards carried on by the "Konigl. Vetenskaps Academie." Presentation copy with autograph inscription by S. O. Lindberg to Mr. Wilson.

Digitized by Google

4250 SWEET (R.) Cistineæ: the natural Order of Cistus, or Rock Rose, roy. 8vo. 112 *coloured plates, half morocco*, 36*s* 1825-30

A charming volume to lovers of Flowers.

4251 TENORE (M.) Sylloge Plantarum vascularium Floræ Napolitanæ, 8vo. *uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Neapoli*, 1831

4252 TESSIER, les Maladies des Grains, 8vo. *plates of wheat and herbs, old calf gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1783

At the end is "Avis sur les Blés germés," 1782.

4253 TINNE (A. P. F.) et J. A. TINNE, Plantæ Tinneanæ in Expeditione ad flumen Bahr-Ghasal, in septentrionali interioris Africæ parte collectum, Latin and French text, impl. folio, 27 *beautifully coloured plates by Kotschy and Peyritsch, boards*, £4. 4*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1867

4254 TORREY and GRAY, Flora of North America, containing descriptions of Plants growing North of Mexico, Vol. I, *half calf*—Vol. II, parts 1, 2, and 3, 8vo. (*all published*) £2. 10*s* *New York*, 1838-43

4255 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. *cloth, stained*, 18*s* *New York*, 1838-40

4256 TOURNEFORT, Elemens de Botanique, 3 vols. 459 *plates*, 1694—Institutiones Herbariæ, Tom. I, 1719—together 4 vols. 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Louis XIV on the sides*, £2. 16*s* *Parisiis*, 1694-1719

4257 TRAITÉ de l'OLIVIER, des manières d'exprimer l'Huile d'Olive, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Montpellier*, 1784

4258 Trees: REITTER und ABEL, Abbildung der hundert deutschen Wilden Holz-Arten, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates of leaves and fruit of Trees, half calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1790

4259 SELBY (P. J.) History of British Forest Trees, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 24*s* 1842

4260 TULASNE (L. R. et C.) Selecta FUNGORUM Carpologia, 3 vols. folio, 51 *exquisitely engraved plates*, £9. *Paris, Typ. Imp.* 1861-5

4261 VELLOZO de MIRANDA, FLORAE FLUMINENIS (Brasiliensis) ICONES, 11 vols. bound in 6, royal folio, 1640 *plates of Plants, most carefully executed from the Plants themselves, in Lithography, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, ☞ *only* 100 *perfect copies issued*, £10. *Paris*, 1827

The above is without doubt one of the grandest Works on Botany that have ever been produced; it is a book that no Scientific Library should be without.

The publication was effected at the expense of the Brazilian Government, but when the work was completed and sent to Rio de Janeiro, Civil War raged in Brazil, and the whole edition, excepting 100 copies kept back in Europe, was issued for cartridges, hence the extreme rarity of them.

The Vegetation of the Brazilian Empire is the richest of all the Countries on the Globe; *this* FLORA, containing Representations of the 1676 Plants and Flowers found there, is therefore the most complete work of its kind. De Candolle, in his "Prodromus," constantly refers to this Monument of Brazilian patronage of Science.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE PLATES:

Vol. I. is devoted to a description of the Genera Monandria, Tetrandia.
Vol. II. Pentandria.
Vol. III. Pentandria, Hexandria.
Vol. IV. Heptandria ad Decandriam.
Vol. V. Dodecandria ad Polyandriam.
Vol. VI. Didynamia, Tetradynamia.
Vol. VII. Monadelphia ad Polyadelphiam.
Vol. VIII. Syngenesia.
Vol. IX. Gynaudria.
Vol. X. Monœcia, Diœcia.
Vol. XI. Polygamia Cryptogamia.

4262 VICTORIUS (Petrus): Trattato delle Lodi et della Coltivatione de gl' Ulivi, da P. Vettori, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Firenze*, 1574

"Bonne édition de cet ouvrage estimé; elle est préférable à celle de Florence, 1569."—*Brunet.*

4263 WAHLENBERG, Flora Suecica, enumerans Plantas SUECIÆ Indigenas, thick 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* 6*d* *Upsaliæ*, 1826

Digitized by Google

4264 WALLICH, Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants, *containing* 300 *beautifully coloured plates, neat*, £16. 16*s* 1830-32

The finest and most beautiful of all the botanical works published in this or any other country. There were only 254 copies issued for the original subscribers.

4265 WALLICH (Dr.) List of dried specimens of Plants in the EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM, roy. folio, 300 *leaves, lithographed facsimile of the MS. hf. bd. very rare*, £2. 16*s* *Calcutta*, ? 1840-48

4266 WALPERS (G. G.) REPERTORIUM Botanices Systematicæ, 6 vols. 8vo. £5. *Lipsiæ*, 1842-47

4267 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, Dr. Seeman's copy*, £4. 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1842-47

A valuable catalogue of plants, with Latin descriptions, based upon the works of Decandolle and Endlicher.

4268 WALPERS et C. MUELLER, ANNALES Botanices systematicæ: Synopsis Plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per Annos 1846-55 descriptarum: *with the Supplement*, Addenda ad Literaturam Botanicam ann. 1856-66—together 7 vols. thick 8vo. £7. 7*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1848-68

4269 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1848-58

4270 WARNER (R.) select ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, atlas 4to. 40 *beautifully coloured plates*, with Notes on Culture by S. Williams, *hf. bd.* £4. 4*s* 1862-65

4271 WARNER (R.) Select Orchidaceous Plants, with Notes on Culture by B. S. Williams, 40 *beautifully coloured plates*—SECOND SERIES, parts 1 to 10, 30 *coloured plates*—roy. folio, (pub. £12. 12*s*) £9. 9*s* 1862-73

4272 WATSON (H. C.) Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, parts I and II, 8vo. *printed for private distribution, map, cloth*, 21*s* *Thames-Ditton*, 1868-69

4273 WEYHE (F.) PLANTÆ OFFICINALES, mit lithograph. Abbildungen von A. Henry, und Beschreibungen von Weyhe, Wolter, und Funke, fortgesetzt von Nees v. Esenbeck, mit Supplement,—together 6 vols. in 5, folio, and roy. folio, 552 *coloured plates, calf*, £10. 10*s* *Düsseldorf*, 1828-33

The names of all the Plants are given in most European languages.

4274 WEINMANN (J. W.) PHYTANTHOZA-ICONOGRAPHIA oder eigentliche Vorstellung etlicher Tausend sowohl einheimisch als ausländischer Pflanzen, Blumen, Früchte, Schwämme, etc. In Kupfer gestochen von Barth. Seuter, Joh. Elia Ridinger u. Joh. Jac. Haid. nebst Text (lat. u. deutsch) von J. G. C. Dietrich und A. C. Bieler, 4 vols. in 8, folio, 1025 *superbly coloured plates, with descriptive text in Latin and German, fine old French blue morocco, genre Derome, gilt edges*, £10. *Regensburg*, 1737-45

Priced by Longmans, £40. This, one of the most beautifully coloured books ever issued, contains figures of many rare foreign plants and trees then new to European Botanists. Fine copies like this, which is from the library of M. O. Des Murs, are of rare occurrence.

4275 WIGHT (R.) and G. A. WALKER-ARNOTT, Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, Vol. I, *all published*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1834

4276 WIGHT and ARNOTT, Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, Vol. I, *all published, the author's copy, interleaved, with MS. notes by him, hf. russia*, £2. 10*s* 1834

4277 WIGHT (R.) ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ Orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants, 6 vols. 4to. 2101 *plates*, (pub. £27. 10*s*) *cloth*, £8. 8*s* *Madras*, 1838-56

4278 WIGHT'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY; or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's "Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis," but not confined to

them, 2 vols. 4to. *containing* 205 COLOURED PLATES, *now entirely out of print, hf. bd.* £10. 10*s* *Madras*, 1838-50

In Vol. I, at page 47, is an interesting notice respecting the strike of the colourists.

4279 BOTANICAL TRACTS. Fifty Opuscula by Croom (American) Dunal, Linnæus, Martius, Mettenius, Palisot, Parlatore, Aug. Saint-Hilaire, Schutz, Tenore, Thunberg, and others, 8vo. *in a parcel*, 7*s* 6*d* 1794-1860

4280 ——— another collection by Agardh, Balfour, Cleghorn, Carruthers, A. Gray, Henslow, and others, 8vo. and 4to. 50 *in a parcel, mostly presentation copies to Dr. J. E. Gray*, 15*s*

4281 ——— another very curious collection, 17 pieces in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1611-1785

Including the following:—Thunberg, Nova Genera Plantarum, sm. 4to. *inlaid, with numerous MS. additions in a neat hand, Upsaliæ*, 1781—Lidbeck, Fungi—Major Dissertatio de Planta Monstrosa, *Schleswig*, 1665—Rencalmi, Specimen Hist. Plant. *plates*, 1611—Gmelin, Otia Botanica, 1760—Helwing, Flora Campana, *plates*, 1760—Arduini, Specimen Animadversionum Botanicarum, 1759—Vandelli Fasciculus Plantarum, *plates, Olisipone*, 1771—Weigel, Observationes Botanicæ, *plates*, 1772—Royen, Oratio Botanica, 1729.

Chemistry.

4282 ANNALES DE CHIMIE, from the commencement in 1788 to 1870, as follows:—Ire Série, vols. I-LX (*without* XIX, XX, LV, *and* LVI), 1789-1806—Tables générales (de la Série entière), 3 vols. 1801-21—2me. Série, vols. I-XXIV, and XXXI-LXXV. (the end), 1816-40—Table des tomes XXXI.-LXXV. 2 vols. in 1, 1840-41—3me. Série, *complete*, 69 vols. 1841-63—Tables, 2 vols. in 1, 1851-66—4me. Série, Vols. I-XXI, 1864-70—together 222 vols. in 190—8vo. *an immense number of plates, half calf*, £55. 1789-1870

This will be sold as described.

4283 BERICHTE der DEUTSCHEN CHEMISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT zu Berlin, from the beginning in 1868 to Jan. 1874, years I-V, and of VI. nos. 1-20, without 19, 5 vols. and 18 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1868-74

4284 BOOTH and MORFIT on Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Washington*, 1851

Cavendish Society's Publications.

4286 GMELIN (L.) Handbook of Chemistry—Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, 12 vols.—together 18 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £15. 1848-61

4287 ——— another copy, Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, vols. I-IV.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £8. 1848-61

4288 ——— the same, Vols. I-IX, 8vo. *much stained*, £2. 10*s* 1848-55

4289 ——— the same, Vols. III-VI, being the subdivision **Metals** complete, 4 vols. 28*s* 1849-51

4290 GRAHAM'S Chemical Reports and Memoirs, *rare*, 7*s* 6*d* 1849

4291 WILSON'S Life and Works of Cavendish (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *port.* 7*s* 6*d* 1851

4292 LEHMANN (C. G. Prof.) Physiological Chemistry, 3 vols. with a Supplementary Atlas, by Dr. O. Funke, 4to. *bds.* 25*s* 1851-54

The first volume of this work is out of print.

4293 BISCHOF (G.) Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology, 3 vols. 25*s* 1854-59

4294 HENRY (W. C.) Memoirs of the Life and Scientific Researches of John Dalton, 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 7*s* 6*d* 1854

4295 LAURENT'S Chemical Method, Notation, Classification, and Nomenclature, translated by Olding (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), 7*s* 6*d* 1855

4296 ——— the above, a COMPLETE set, together 28 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, and 1 vol. 4to. *bds. rare*, £18. 18*s* 1848-71

Digitized by Google

4297 **Chemical Society of London.** MEMOIRS of the CHEMICAL SOCIETY, for 1841-48, 3 vols. *complete*, 1843-48—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Chemical Society, SERIES I, 15 vols. *complete*, 1842-62—SERIES II, edited by Watts, Vols. I-XII, 1863-74—together 30 vols. 8vo. *twenty-nine in hf. calf, one in parts*, £24. 1843-74

4298 ——— the same, a series from 1858 to October, 1874, being Series I, vols. XI-XV, and Series II, vols. I-XII, part 9;—together 16 consecutive vols. and 9 parts, 8vo. *seven in hf. calf, the rest in parts, some out of print*, £10. 1859-74

The Editors of the FIRST SERIES were Ronalds, Graham, Miller, Hofmann, Playfair, Brodie, Williamson, Stenhouse, De la Rue, and Frankland; and of the SECOND SERIES, Henry Watts, assisted by a staff of about fifty eminent scientific men. This is by far the best of the few English periodicals devoted to Chemistry; those of the Continent are very bulky, expensive, and difficult to obtain.

4299 CHEMICAL GAZETTE, or Journal of Practical Chemistry in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts and Manufactures, conducted by Francis, from its commencement in 1842 to the close of its separate existence in 1859, being nos. 1-412, or Vols. I XVII, 17 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £5. 1842-59

After the completion of Vol. XVII. the Chemical Gazette was incorporated with the Chemical News.

4300 CHEMICAL NEWS (The) with which is incorporated the Chemical Gazette, a Journal of Practical Chemistry, edited by Crooks, complete from the commencement in Dec. 1859 to Jan. 8th, 1875, being Vols. I-XXX, and the first two numbers of XXXI, 4to. *three vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers, clean, and with all the titles, indexes, etc. so often wanting, rare*, £16. 10*s* 1859-75

4301 CHEMICAL NEWS and Journal of Physical Science, edited by Crooks, from Jan. 1862 to June 1870, being Vols. V-XXI, 17 vols. in 16, 4to. *cloth*, £7. 10*s* 1862-70

4302 CHEMISCH- PHARMACEUTISCHES CENTRAL-BLATT, Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische, und technische Chemie, from 1853 to 1871, 19 stout vols. 8vo. *eighteen in hf. calf, the last sewed*, £7. 7*s* *Leipz.* 1853-71

A most valuable periodical, to whose pages our eminent chemists have been much indebted. The above set is from the library of Dr. Blyth, Queen's College, Cork.

4303 CHEMIST and DRUGGIST, from Jan. 1864 to the end of 1869, being Vols. V-X, (*wanting title to Vol. VIII, and the first few leaves of IX and X*,) 6 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 26*s* 1864-69

4304 CLARCKE, naturalis historia Nitri, 16mo. *vellum*, 2*s* *Francof.* 1675

4305 DICTIONARY of Chemistry, with a Treatise on Gases, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1787

4306 FARADAY (M.) Chemical Manipulation, being instructions to Students on the methods of performing experiments, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 21*s* 1830

4307 FARADAY, Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics, 8vo. 3 *plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 21*s* 1859

4308 GMELIN (L.) HANDBUCH DER CHEMIE:—UNORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 3 vols. 1843-44—ORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 5 vols. in 7, 1848-58—SUPPLEMENT-BAND, von HUSEMANN und KRAUT, 1 vol. 1868—Register zum IV. bis VIII. und Supplementbande, 1870—together 9 vols. in 11, and Index, 8vo. 8 vols. bound, *the rest in parts*, £2. 10*s*; or, bound in 12 vols. *hf. calf*, £3. 15*s* *Heidelberg*, 1843-70

4309 GLOVER'S Manual of Elementary Chemistry, sq. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 185

Digitized by Google

4310 KOLBE'S Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, two thick vols. in hf. calf, and one in three parts*, 25*s* *Braunschweig*, 1854-68
This work is the third, fourth, and fifth volumes of Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch der Chemie.

4311 LIEBIG, POGGENDORFF und WÖHLER'S Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie, redigirt von Kolbe und Fehling, 9 vols.—Supplement, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. purple calf*, £2. 16*s* 1842-63

4312 MUSPRATT (Dr. S.) CHEMISTRY, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures, 7 divisions forming 2 vols. stout impl. 8vo. *numerous fine portraits, and upwards of* 1100 *woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £2. 12*s* *Glasgow*, 1860

4313 OTTO (Dr. Fr. Jul.) ausführliches Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie, complete, 18 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd.* 20*s* 1863-72
Forms Vol. II. of Graham-Otto's *Lehrbuch der Chemie.*

4314 PARKES (Sam.) Chemical Catechism, 13th edition, revised by E. W. Brayley, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*

4315 THENARD (L. J.) Traité de Chimie elementaire, 4 vols. 8vo. 32 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1813-16

4316 VIOLETE et ARCHAMBAULT, Dictionnaire des Analyses Chimiques de tous les corps naturels et artificiels, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1851
An exceedingly useful book for all engaged in Manufactures, or for scientific men, and one which will save much time and trouble.

4317 WATTS (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences, 5 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. at £7. 3*s*) *cloth*, £5. 1866-68

4318 ——— the same, 5 vols. and SUPPLEMENT, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, £6. 10*s* 1872
An unrivalled work, containing the whole of the Chemical discoveries of ancient and modern times. A SECOND Supplement is nearly ready.

4319 YORKE (Col. P. J.) Chemical Journal, from 1818 to 1863, MS. *being a record of his Experiments and Analyses*, 4 vols.; a tabular View of Simple Minerals, with their Synonyms, showing their hardness, specific gravity, forms, characters and compositions, MS. 1 vol.—together 5 vols. sm. 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1818-63

4320 ZEITSCHRIFT für ANALYTISCHE CHEMIE, herausgegeben von Dr. C. R. Fresenius, from the beginning in 1862 to 1871, Vols. I-IX, and X parts 1-3, 8vo. *plates and cuts*, (pub. at £4. 4*s* in parts) *nine vols. half calf, and three parts*, £3. 3*s* *Wiesbaden*, 1862-71

Chronology, Horology.

4321 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES de Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et Autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 11—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols. Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. *calf*, £10. 18*s* *Paris*, 1819-44
"For Chronology, use the great French work, *l'Art de Vérifier les Dates.*"—*Smyth.*
"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgment."
Sir H. Nicolas.
"The great treasure of historical information."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*

4321* CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of LONDON, Transactions, Vols. I, II and III part 1, 8vo. (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *one vol. cloth, and five parts*, 20*s* 1852-66

4322 ——— Vols. I and II parts 1 and 2, *one cloth*, 2 *parts*, 7*s* 1852-61

4322* ——— Vol. I, complete in 4 parts, 1*s* 6*d* 1852-58
Contents of Vol. I: Twenty-five articles on Assyrian and Babylonian, Biblical, Roman, Persian, Egyptian, Chinese, and other Chronology, by Turnbull, Bell, Bosanquet, Black, Freeman, Dr. Todd, and others, pp. 287.

Digitized by Google

4323 HALL, an Explication of the (Sun-) Diall sett up in the King's Garden, at London, an. 1669, *plates, Liege*, 1673—Molyneux, Sciothericum Telescopicum, or a new contrivance of adapting a Telescope to an horizontal Dial for observing the Time, *large plate, Dublin*, 1686;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. (8vo.) *old calf*, 10*s*

Conchology, Shells.

See also: MINERAL CONCHOLOGY, and PALAEONTOLOGY.

4324 BATE (Spence) and J. O. WESTWOOD'S History of British SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 17*s* 6*d*) *sd.* £2. 5*s* 1861-68

4324* BLAINVILLE (M. Ducrotay de) Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchologie, 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. *containing* 85 *finely coloured plates*, 8vo. *uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1825

4325 BUCH (L.) ueber Terebrateln (Terebratula) *plates, Berlin*, 1834—Buch, ueber Delthyris oder Spirifer und Orthis, *plates, ib.* 1837, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s*

4326 CHIAJE (Stefano delle) Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli Animali senza Vertebre del regno di Napoli, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. 69 *finely coloured plates, half bound, rare*, £4. *Naples*, 1828-29

First edition.

4327 CLARK (W.) History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1855

4328 DELESSERT (B.) Recueil des Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire des Animaux sans Vertebres, et non encore figurées, livraisons 1. and 2, royal folio, *descriptions and exquisitely coloured plates*, 1-20, (pub. 93 fr.) *unbound*, £2. *Paris*, 1840

4329 DESMAREST (A. G.) Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, 8vo. 56 *coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d ib.* 1825

4330 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of British Shells, 5 vols. in 2, 180 *coloured plates, the colouring in the best state, bound in russia neat, good sound binding*, £2. 1800-4

4331 EDWARDS (Milne) Histoire Naturelles des Crustacés comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, et la classification de ces animaux, 3 vols. 8vo. *and* large 8vo. *Atlas of* 42 *coloured plates, calf*, £2. *Paris, Roret*, 1834-49

4332 FÉRUSSAC (D. de) et G. P. Deshayes, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles tant vivantes que fossiles, 4 vols. in 5, folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *with* 247 *plates, beautifully coloured by hand, depicting over* 3000 *specimens of every kind*, (pub. at £63.) *hf. morocco*, £12. 16*s* *Paris*, 1820-51

"Ouvrage le plus magnifique qu'on ait en ce genre."—*Brunet.* The beauty and accuracy of the plates and the colouring, and the perfect exactitude of the text, give this work the first place among books indispensable to the naturalist's library.

4333 FORBES (E.) and HANLEY (S.) History of British Mollusca and their Shells, 4 vols. thick 8vo. 195 *plates*, (sells £6. 10*s*) *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1853

4334 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 198 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £13.) £11. 10*s* *Van Voorst*, 1853

4335 GOULD (Aug. A.) Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida and Radiata—Harris (T. W.) Report on the Insects of Massachusetts—2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *plates, calf*, £2. 18*s* *Cambridge*, (*Mass.*) 1841

4336 GRAY (J. E.) System of Mollusca, 8vo. pages 63 to 124, *interleaved, numerous MS. notes and corrections by himself, with an autograph note from Mr. J. Alder, dated Newcastle, Jan.* 30, 1851, *inserted, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* (1842)

Digitized by Google

4337 GRAY'S FIGURES OF MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, selected from various authors; etched for the use of Students, by Maria E. Gray, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 381 *most delicately executed plates,* (pub. at £3.) *cloth,* £1. 16*s* 1859

"Now entirely out of print; the tracings from which these Etchings of Molluscous Animals have been taken were originally made by Mrs. Gray, for my use, with the view of their being added to my collection of figures of Shells, and to aid me in their arrangement. I hope that others may find such a collection of figures—*many of them copied from expensive works, and brought together from sources not easily accessible to Conchologists*—as useful as they have been to myself."—J. E. GRAY, *British Museum.*

4338 HANLEY'S Catalogue of Recent Bi-valve Shells, roy. 8vo. *with coloured plates, numbered Supplement plate* 9-24, *hf. calf, uncut,* 36*s* 1842-56

4339 HERRMANNSEN (A. N.) Indicis Generum Malacozoorum primordia, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf,* 18*s* *Cassellis,* 1846-40

A valuable handbook to the Mollusca.

4340 JAY'S Catalogue: A Catalogue of the Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, with a Supplement, contained in the collection of J. C. Jay, *fourth edition,* roy. 4to. *hf. morocco,* 36*s* *Privately printed, New York,* 1852

Describing over 10,800 specimens, and giving their authorities and synonymes, and references.

4341 JOHNSTON (G.) Introduction to Conchology, thick 8vo. *over* 100 *woodcuts,* (pub. 21*s*) *cloth,* 14*s* *Van Voorst,* 1850

4341* KIENER (L. C.) Species général et ICONOGRAPHIE DES COQUILLES VIVANTES; *the work* COMPLETE *as far as published,* 140 livraisons, 8vo. *containing* 832 *beautifully coloured plates,* in parts, £24. *Paris,* 1850-74

4342 ——— another copy, equally perfect, bound in 8 stout vols. and livr. 139 and 140 *unbound,* large 8vo. *plainly hf. bd.* £20. 1850-74

CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Famille des Peicacées, 96 plates—F. des Turbinacées, 37 plates—F. des Myaires, 2 plates—Vol. II and III, F. des Canalifères, 3 parts, 228 plates—F. des Ailées, 48 plates—Vol. IV and V, F. des Purpurifères, 2 parts, 141 plates—Vol. VI, F. des Columellaires, 99 plates—Vol. VII and VIII, F. des Enroulées, 181 plates.

4342* KLAPROTH'S (M. H.) chemische Kenntniss der Mineralkoerper, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Posen,* 1795-1802

4343 KLEIN (J. T.) Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ, 4to. 12 *plates of Shells, vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1753

4344 LEA (Isaac) Observations of the GENUS UNIO, together with the descriptions of New Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidæ, Vol. II, COLOURED *plates,* Vols. IV-XIII, with INDEXES to Vols. I-XII—together 12 vols. in 16 parts, impl. 4to. *containing nearly* 250 *fine plates on India paper, with notes by Lovell Reeve, sd.* £10. 10*s* *Philadelphia, for the Author,* 1857-73

4345 ——— the same, Vols. V-XII, with Index, I-XI, 12 parts, impl. 4to. *about* 200 *plates, sd.* £5. 10*s* 1857-69

4346 ——— the same, Vol. VI part 1, VIII part 1, IX, X, XI and XII, *plates—sold separately* 1835-69

4347 LEA (I.) Synopsis of the Family of NAIADES, roy. 4to. *3rd edition, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philad.* 1852

4348 ——— Synopsis of Unionidæ, roy. 4to. *4th edition, bds.* 10*s* *Phila.* 1870

4349 LEACH (W. E.) MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMATA Britanniae, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. 17 parts royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates, sd. very rare,* £5. 1815-20

This work, long considered very scarce, can now be had again. An EXTRA PLATE (double size) of a LOBSTER—never issued—will now be given with each copy. This fine coloured plate can be had separately for 10*s* 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

4350 LISCHKE (C. E.) Japanische Meeres-Conchylien, roy. 4to. 14 *finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 36*s* *Cassel*, 1869

4351 LISTER (M.) HISTORIA, sive Synopsis Methodico CONCHYLIORUM, folio, *good impressions of the* 1081 *engravings of shells by Susan and Ann Lister, hf. russia*, £3. 16*s* 1770-1823

Bound up at end is L. W. Dillwyn's Index, printed at Oxford in 1823, and the names have been neatly added in MS., possibly by Mrs. Maria E. Gray.

"It contains his general system, or synopsis, of conchology, and is enriched with no less than 1059 plates of figures of shells; among which several represent, with great accuracy, the internal structure of the animals themselves; most of these figures are so accurate, and all are so characteristic, that even to this day they are indispensable to the conchologist, and this remarkable volume forms one of the most valuable and standard works in this department of zoology."—SWAINSON.

4352 MARTINI und CHEMNITZ, Conchylien-Cabinet, part 220, pub. at 9*s* *Nürnberg, Bauer und Raspe*, 1873

Sold also in Sections, LXVII the last, 27*s* each.

4353 MEYER and MOBIUS, Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia der Kieler Bucht (*the Bay of Kiel, in Holstein*), folio, 26 *delicately coloured plates of Mollusca, bds.* 21*s* *Leipzig*, 1866

4354 MORELET (A.) Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal, impl. 8vo. 14 *exquisitely coloured plates, half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1845

4355 PFEIFFER, Symbolae ad Historiam Heliceorum, 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Cassellis*, 1841-6

4356 PFEIFFER, Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium, nec non Generum Fossilium enumeratio, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *ib.* 1856

4357 PHILIPPI (R. A.) Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ, *plates, Berolini*, 1836 —Phillippi, Fauna Molluscorum Viventium Tellure Ferliaria Fossilium Regni Siciliæ, *plates, Halix Sax.* 1844—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *notes by Dr. Gray, hf. calf*, £2. 2*s*

4358 POLI (J. X.) TESTACEA utriusque SICILIÆ, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELLE CHIAJE, 3 vols. royal folio, *Vol. III part* 2 *wanting, apparently pp.* 57 *to the end, portrait and* 57 *engravings, with duplicate outline set*, (pub. about £20.) *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £7. 10*s* *Parmæ*, 1791-1826

4359 REEVE (Lovell) CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, *with coloured figures of the natural size by* SOWERBY, Vols. I-XIX, complete, 4to. 2455 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates, comprising above* 20,000 *figures*, (pub. at £166. 8*s*) *half calf, contents lettered, cloth sides, marbled edges*, £136. 1843-74

This work was introduced at the commencement of the year 1842, with a view of forming a complete illustrated encyclopædia of Shells; the undertaking being mainly stimulated by the vast amount of new and imperfectly known materials collected by Hugh Cuming, Esq., during two prolonged voyages of fourteen years duration, in both the old and new hemispheres. The zeal and excellent discrimination with which the researches of this eminent naturalist were prosecuted, especially in noting localities and circumstances of habitation, have added a value to his collection far beyond that of any hitherto formed; and the friendly interchange of specimens effected since his return to England, with various Museums and Collectors both in Europe and America, has furnished his cabinet with nearly all the desiderata, which either did not occur to him in his travels, or are inhabitants of those regions he had not the opportunity of visiting. The perfect condition in Mr. Cuming's

Digitized by Google

specimens are preserved, and is another feature in the collection which renders it peculiarly serviceable for the purpose of illustration; and the author of the 'Conchologia Iconica' has not failed to embrace this opportunity of presenting each species in its finest state of preservation, and of the natural size, excepting those which on account of their minuteness, require the assistance of the microscope.

Of the species hitherto published so large a proportion are new to science, and the number recorded under the head of each genus exhibits so material an increase upon any former or contemporaneous list, that the author might be imputed to exercise more freedom in the introduction of new species than the nature of his materials permit; he can however state that every species undergoes the test of a rigid comparison, and none are recorded as new, but such as seem to have a character sufficiently permanent and unapproachable.

4360 REEVE (L.) Elements of Conchology, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 *very finely coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £4. 4*s* 1860

COLLATION: Plates A-Q, and 1-46. The best modern practical work on Shells.

4361 ROMER (E.) Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus Linné, 37 parts in 18, royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. about £10.) *sd.* £6. 10*s* *Cassel, Fischer*, 1864

4362 SAUSSURE (H. de) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et Etats-Unies—Crustacés, Myriapodes, Orthoptères et Mantides Americains, livr. 1-5, 4to. *numerous plates, some coloured*, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, and 1 part *unbound*, £2. 8*s* *Genève, Georg*, 1858-71

4363 SAY (Thos.) American Conchology, illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature, 8vo. 40 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. very rare*, 36*s* *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1830

4364 SOWERBY'S MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. Sowerby, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text*, (pub. at £26.) *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* 1812-46

Priced, 1847, £18. 18*s* and £21. Mr. Quaritch having bought the remaining stock, the coppers, and the copyright of the above, has been enabled to complete a few copies. The book has hitherto been unattainable, except at a very high price.

The Supplement, with plates 610-648, can be had separately for £3. 3*s*.

4365 SOWERBY (G. B.) Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, apparently Nos. I to XLII, *systematically arranged, and bound in* 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates*, £2. (1822)

The entire stock has now passed into my hands, imperfect copies can now be completed, as far as published.

4366 STABILE (J.) Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1864

4367 STEUART (T.) Account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon, 4to. *with* 2 *folding maps and a Statistical Appendix, boards*, 5*s* *Ceylon*, 1843

4368 TROSCHEL (F. H.) das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer Naturlichen Classification, Vol. I and Vol. II parts 1, 2, 4to. *plates, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, 36*s* *Berlin*, 1856-69

4369 TRYON (G. W.) Contributions to Conchology, Vol. 2, *Philadelphia*, 1862 —List of American Writers on recent Conchology, *New York*, 1861 —2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 18*s*

4370 THOMAS' Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America, Vol. V, roy. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Washington*, 1873

Forms Vol. 5 of the U. S. Geol. Survey of the Territories.

4371 TURTON (W.) Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands, with Figures of each of the kinds, thoroughly revised and much enlarged by John Ed. Gray, 8vo. *with* 12 *coloured plates, containing* 152 *different shells, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1840

4372 WOOD'S (W.) Index Testaceologicus; or Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, with the Latin and English Names, with the Supplement,

Digitized by Google

second edition, corrected, 8vo. *with* 2300 *coloured figures, original colouring, green morocco, gilt edges,* or *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,* £2. 8*s*. 1828

4373 PAPERS on Conchology and Mollusca, by Adams, Benson, Clark, Binney, Deshayes, Ferussac, Huxley, Kent, G. R. Sowerby, and others, including a parcel of papers on Indian Species, with coloured Drawings, a large lot, 8vo. and 4to. collected by Dr. Jerdon, £3. 16*s*

Engineering, Machinery, Mechanics, Naval Inventions, Surveying, Perspective.

4374 ARCHIMEDES. Mazzuchelli (G. M.) Notizie intorno alla Vita, alle Invenzioni, et agli Scritti di Archimede, 4to. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Brescia,* 1737

4375 BECKMANN'S History of Inventions and Discoveries by Johnston, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 15*s* 1817

4376 BOURNE (J.) Treatise on the Steam-Engine in its applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture, with Investigations respecting the Motive Power of Heat, and the proportions of Steam-Engines, and practical Instructions for their Manufacture and Management, 4to. *portrait, many plates, and a great number of large woodcuts,* (pub. at 42*s*) *cloth,* 24*s* 1868

4376*BRANCA (G.) Le Machine, volume nuovo et di molto artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto Spiritali quanto di Animale Operatione, sm. 4to. 77 *full-page woodcuts, vellum,* 36*s* *Roma, Jacomo Manuci,* 1629

Renouard suggests that the printer of this was a descendant of the younger Aldus. The woodcuts in the work are very curious, and consist of complicated applications of the motive-power of water to blowing the bellows of an organ or a forge, turning a distaff, draining, moving cannon, etc., different means of raising water to high levels, curious pumps, and water-wheels. They include numerous ingenious engines, in which the powers of cog-wheels are fully appreciated. One woodcut represents a carriage, the body of which is supported in a similar way to a mariner's compass, thus securing perfect repose for the occupant and affording an early practical illustration of Mr. Bessemer's Channel-steamer invention.

4377 BUILDER (The) an Illustrated Magazine for the Architect, Engineer, etc. from the commencement in 1843 to 1847, 5 vols. small folio, *numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, very scarce,* £5. 1843-47

Vols. I and II are of extreme value, and alone worth five pounds.

4378 BUSCH (G. Chr. B.) Handbuch der Erfindungen, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 12*s* *Eisenach,* 1802-22

4379 CATANEO (Girol.) Opera del Mesurare, 2 vols. in one, sm. 4to. *numerous diagrams, hf. vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Brescia,* 1572

4380 **Civil Engineers' Institution**: Minutes of Proceedings from the commencement in 1837 to 1871, Vols. II-XXXII, 31 vols. and 2 parts—GENERAL INDEX to Vols. 1-20, 1865, and to Vols. 21-30, 1871—CATALOGUE of the Library, *second edition,* 1866—SUPPLEMENT to the Catalogue, 1870 —together 35 vols. stout 8vo. and 2 parts, *with a profusion of plates and woodcuts, twenty-two vols. uniform in half morocco, the rest uncut,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £24. 1837-71

With the exception of four of the six thin parts forming Vol. I, namely those for the Sessions 1839-42, the above is a complete set. No copy has occurred for sale during many years; series from Vol. 7 occasionally are offered, but the early volumes have quite disappeared.

4381 ——— another series, 1846-67; Vol. V part 2, VI part 1, VII part 1, VIII part 1, IX, X part 1, XI, XII, XIV part 2, XV part 2, XVII, XIX, an extract of 172 pages, "*On Construction of Artillery by Long-*

Digitized by Google

ridge," XX, XXI, XXVI—together 21 vols. and parts, 8vo. *many plates*, one vol. *half calf, the rest sewed*, £7. 10*s* 1846-67

This very valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-71). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.

4382 DU HAMEL DU MONCEAU, Grondbeginselen van den Scheepsbouw of werkdadige Verhandeling der Scheepstimmerkunst, in 't Fransch beschreven en in het Neerduits gebracht, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *front. and many plates, giving copious examples of Ship-Building, old calf*, 25*s* *'s Gravenhaage*, 1757

4383 DUCREST, traité d'Hydraufórie, ou l'art d'élever l'eau porté à sa perfection, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1809

4384 DUNDAS (J.) Illustrations of MACHINERY and TOOLS, manufactured by him, *second edition*, folio, 52 *lithographic plates, drawn to scale, hf. bd.* 31*s* 6*d* 1868

A work indispensable to Engineers, owners of Factories, and every Tradesman employing Machinery.

4385 ENGINEER (The), a complete set from its commencement in January 1856 to March 15, 1872, being Vols. I-XXXII and the first 8 nos. of XXXIII, folio, £20. 1856-72

4386 ——— another Series from the commencement in 1856 to 1861, and from July 1867 to March 15, 1872, as follows: Nos. 1-313, being Vols. I-XII, and Nos. 601-846, being Vols. XXIV, XXXII, and the first 8 Nos. of XXXIII (16 *Nos. wanting in the series*)—together 21 vols. folio, *many plates and cuts*, (pub. at £13. 11*s*) £7. 10*s* 1856-72

4387 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw and Dredge, from the commencement, January 1866, to the end of 1873, being Vols. I to XVI, atlas 4to. *many plates and cuts, one vol. cloth, the rest in numbers, clean*, £20. 1866-72

This highly esteemed Journal has become very scarce, the earlier volumes having entirely disappeared; and the later ones being very difficult to make up, as most of the numbers are out of print.

4388 TRACTS ON ENGINEERING, 26 pieces, each complete in itself, 8vo. *mostly with plates, some coloured, sd.* 20*s* *Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of Civil Engineers*, 1870-73

4388* ——— the same, 10 pieces, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

Consists of papers on every branch of Engineering by Adams, Airey, Andrews, Bainbridge, Bashley, Britten, Bell, Conybeare, Gaudard, Knowles, Latham, Leslie, Rennie, Samuelson, Siemens, Vernon Harcourt, Welsh, and others.

4389 EYTELWEIN (J. A.) Handbuch der Mechanik fester Koerper und der Hydraulik, 8vo. 5 *plates and* 60 *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1801

4390 FREYCINET, Traité de MECANIQUE Rationnelle comprenant la Statique comme cas particulier de la Mécanique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1858

4391 HERMBSTÄDT (S. Fr.) Grundriss der Technologie, 8vo. *cf.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1814

4392 MALOMBRA (Gius.) Pratica universale di misurare con la uista, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. *numerous curious plates showing the manner of measuring distant places by the eye, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Fiorenza*, 1630

4393 MARAIS PONTINS, Atlas des, 2 *engraved folding maps and* 18 *folding plans in lithography*, with descriptions, large folio, *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1823

4394 MÉTHODE de lever les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer avec toutes sortes d'instrumens et sans instrumens, 16mo. *plates, hf. bd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1693

Digitized by Google

4395 NAVAL SCIENCE, a Magazine on Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering, etc. edited by Reed, parts 1-8, large 8vo. *many plates and cuts, sd.* 20*s* 1872-74

4396 OBERLINI jungendorum marium fluviorumque omnis aevi Molimina, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Argentorati*, 1771

4397 OVENS and FURNACES, 23 *plates, coloured in imitation of Drawings, showing the various kinds, the sections and details of Ovens, etc. in a small portfolio*, 3*s* 6*d* (? 1840)

4398 POLYTECHNIC: Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique, parts I-VI, XVI, XXX, and XXXIX, 9 parts 4to. *sd.* 30*s* *Paris, first vol. n. d.*—1862

4399 REED (E. J.) Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel, a practical treatise giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, etc. experiments on Iron and Steel, and riveted work, stout 8vo. 5 *plates and* 266 *woodcuts*, (pub. at 30*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1869

4400 ROBISON (J.) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with Notes by David Brewster, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* *Edinburgh*, 1822

4401 Surveyors (Ancient). Gromatici veteres. Die Schriften der Römischen Feldmesser, herausgegeben von Lachmann und Rudorff, 2 vols. 8vo. 39 *plates of Engineering, hf. calf, uncut*, 16*s* *Berol.* 1848-52

Contents: Vol. I, Gromatici veteres; Frontinus, Hyginus, Liber Coloniarum, Euclides, etc. ex recensione Lachmanni. Vol. II, Erläuterungen und Indices.

4402 TURGAN, LES GRANDES USINES: Études Industrielles en France et à l'Etranger, 9 vols. imperial 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts of Machinery, Trades and Manufactures*, (sells 108 fr.) *sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1863-71

4402* ——— the same, 9 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, top edge*, £5. 1863-71

A most interesting work, containing notices of the French State Manufactories, such as Sèvres China Works, the Gobelins Tapestry, Le Cruesot Iron and Engineering Works, etc., and containing numerous illustrations of machinery and processes.

4403 WORCESTER (Marquis of) CENTURY OF INVENTIONS; a Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, *very scarce, Glasgow*, 1767—Locke (J.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, and Thoughts on Reading and Study, *Whitehaven*, 1764—in 1 vol. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1764-67

"It is astonishing how all the numerous editions of this little work (the Century) are gradually disappearing."

Entomology.

Chiefly from the Libraries of MAJOR PARRY *and of the late* W. F. EVANS, *Esq.*

4404 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. SMITH, Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, 2 vols. folio, *an original copy, with the* 105 *plates of insects, their metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed, beautifully coloured*, £9. 9*s* 1797

4405 ANNALES de la SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE de France, First Series, Vols. I-VII, 1832-38. Third Series, Vols. V-VIII, 1856-9. Fourth Series, 10 vols. complete, 1860-70. Fifth Series, Vols. I and II, 1871-72—together 23 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 300 *plates, many finely coloured, six in hf. roan, the remainder sd.* £18. *Paris*, 1832-72

4406 ——— the same, from 1857-59 and 1871, being from Third Series, Vol. V, to Fifth Series, Vol. I (without Vol. X of Series IV), 14 vols. 8vo. *the first eight in hf. calf gilt, the remainder sd.* £6. *Paris*, 1857-71

4407 Astrolabe (Voyage de l') Faune Entomologique par Boisduval, Vol. II, Coléopteres et autres Ordres, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

4408 AUDOUIN ET BRULLÉ, Histoire naturelle des Insectes: Coléoptères, complete in 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *with about* 35 *fine coloured plates, hf. calf neat*, 36*s* 1834-37

Digitized by Google

4409 AUDOUIN et BRULLÉ, Orthoptères, complete, and Hemiptères, part 1 (being Vol. IX of the work), sm. 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, including 5 of Lépidoptères, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1835

4410 BANDI e TRUQUI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, 8vo. 16 *plates, hf. morocco*, 24*s* *Torino*, 1848

4411 BERCE (M. E.) Faune Entomologique Française: Lépidoptères, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. 46 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1867-70

4412 BERTOLINI (J.) Historia Lepidopterorum Agri Bononiensis, roy. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Bononiæ*, 1844

4413 BOHEMAN, Monographia Cassididarum, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Holmiæ*, 1850

4414 BOISDUVAL, Genera et Index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1840

4415 BONVOULOIR, Essai sur la Famille des Throscides, 8vo. *an outline and 4 coloured plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1859

4416 BRÊME (de) Essai de la Tribu des Cossyphides, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, bds.* 6*s* 1846

4417 BRODIE'S History of the Fossil Insects in the secondary Rocks of England, 8vo. 11 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1845

BUFFON. SUITES à L'ENTOMOLOGIE:

4417*AMYOT (C. B. J.) Audinet-Serville, Histoire naturelle des Insectes, Hémiptères, 8vo. 12 *plates*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1843

4417†BOISDUVAL, Lépidoptères, Diurnes, Tome I ((*all pub.*) *hf. calf*, 8*s* 1836

4417‡——— Lépidopteres, Nocturnes; continuation par Guénée, tomes V à X: Delloides et Pyralites, 4 vols.—Urandes et Phalenites, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *about* 60 COLOURED *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1852-57

4418 BULLETTINO della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *plates, some coloured*, 32*s* *Firenze*, 1869-70

4419 BULLETIN de la Société des NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU: Partie Entomologique des six premiers tomes (années 1829-33) 8vo. 13 *plates, some coloured, bds.* 28*s* *Moscou*, 1836

4419*BURMEISTER'S Manual of Entomology, by Shuckard, stout 8vo. 32 *plates, hf. bd.* 25*s* 1836

4420 BUTLER (A. G.) LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera, from the commencement to April 1873, 16 parts, 4to. *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. £4.) *sd.* £3. 3*s* 1869-73

4421 BUTTER'S (Ch.) Feminine Monarchie, or the Histori of Bees, 4to. *woodcuts, old calf*, 10*s* *Oxford*, 1634

4422 CALWER (C. O.) KAEFERBUCH: Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's, thick 8vo. 48 *coloured plates, containing numerous specimens, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Stuttgart*, 1858

4423 CHABRIER, Essai sur le Vol des Insectes, et sur quelques parties de la Mécanique des Movemens progressifs de l'Homme, 4to. 13 *plates, hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1823

4424 CHAMBON, Manuel de l'éducation des Abeilles, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1798

4425 CHARPENTIER (T. De) Libellulinæ Europææ, descriptæ et depictæ, royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates*, (pub. £2. 5*s*) *boards*, 27*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

4426 CHARPENTIER (T. de) Orthoptera, descripta et depicta, royal 4to. 60 *coloured plates*, (pub. £2. 5*s*) *boards*, 27*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1841-45

4427 CHEVROLAT, Coléoptères du Mexique, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Strasbourg*, 1834

4428 CLAIRVILLE, Entomologie Helvétique, Catalogues des Insectes de la Suisse, avec descriptions, Français et Allemand, 2 vols. large 8vo. 48 *plates, many of the figures coloured, hf. calf neat*, £2. 5*s* *Zurich*, 1798-1806

Digitized by Google

4428 COQUEBERT (P. J.) Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quæ in Museis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius, præmissis ejusdem descriptionibus, impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 30*s* *Parisiis*, 1798

4429 Coquille (Voyage de la) Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes, par Guérin Méneville (text only) roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1829

4430 COSTA (O. G.) Fauna del Regno di Napoli; Lepidotteri, 4to. 36 *coloured plates, half morocco*, 32*s* *Napoli*, 1832-6

4431 CRAMER ET STOLL, PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DES TROIS PARTIES DU MONDE, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, par CRAMER, 4 vols. 400 *plates*, 1779-82—SUPPLEMENT, par STOLL, 42 *plates*, 1791—together 5 vols. roy. 4to. 442 *coloured plates*, £15. 1779-91

—— see also under STOLL.

4432 CRAMER (P.) Papillons Exotiques, SUPPLEMENT, *Texte hollandais-français*, roy. 4to. 42 *coloured plates, hf. morocco gilt, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Amst.* 1791

4433 CURTIS (J.) BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, being illustrations and descriptions of the Genera of Insects in Great Britain and Ireland, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 770 *finely coloured plates of Insects, with accurate delineations of the plants on which they feed, etc. cloth*, £18. 1862

The accurate delineation and colouring of the plants in this work render it almost, if not quite, as valuable a book to the Botanist, as it is to the Entomologist. The *Cypripelum Calceolus* (Ladies Slipper) represented inaccurately in Sowerby's English Botany is correctly drawn in this work.

4434 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom: Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta by LATREILLE, Vol. IV. INSECTA—ZOOPHYTES, 2 vols. 8vo. *with about* 150 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 20*s* 1834-37

4435 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom: Insecta, 40 *five plates of Coleopterous and Lepidopterous Insects, by Westwood*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1837

4436 DEJEAN, Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1837

4437 DEJEAN ET AUBÉ, Species general des Coléoptères de la collection du comte Dejean, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1825-38

Valued by Engelmann 90 fr.

4438 DEJEAN, BOISDUVAL ET AUBÉ, Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des COLÉOPTÈRES D'EUROPE, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. 336 francs) *sd.* £6. 10*s*; or, *half calf*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1836-47

4439 DELALAUZE, traités sur l'éducation des Abeilles et des Vers à soie, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1809

4440 DELAPORTE, Études Entomologiques, ou description d'Insectes nouveaux, sm. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1834

4441 DELAPORTE, Historie naturelle des Insectes COLÉOPTÈRES, avec une Introduction sur l'Anatomie des Animaux Articulés par Brullé, 2 vols. 8 vo. *upwards of* 80 *plates, representing about* 400 *subjects mostly coloured, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1840

4442 DENNY'S (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ; or an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the order Anoplura of Leach, 8vo. 26 *coloured plates of above* 200 *species, half green morocco*, 20*s* 1842

4443 DONOVAN'S Natural History of BRITISH INSECTS, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. COLOURED PLATES, *green morocco, marb. edges*, the Perkins copy, £10. 10*s* 1792-1813

4444 ——— another copy, 16 vols. in 8, 576 *beautifully coloured plates, black morocco, gilt edges*, £8. 1802-13

4445 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the INSECTS OF CHINA, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, *original edition*,

Digitized by Google

roy. 4to. *containing* 107 *descriptions and figures in* 50 *carefully coloured plates, bound,* £4. 10*s* 1798

Original edition, the colouring of which is infinitely superior to the later issue.

4446 ——— the same, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates containing* 220 *figures, hf. morocco, uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1842

4447 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the INSECTS OF INDIA, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, roy. 4to. 50 *superbly coloured plates, old red morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* 1800

Original Edition of this fine work, now very rare.

4448 ——— the same, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 *coloured plates, cloth,* £5. 5*s* 1838

4449 ——— the same issue, with a new title, roy. 4to. 58 *coloured plates exhibiting* 220 *figures, hf. morocco, uncut,* £5 5*s* 1842

4450 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of NEW HOLLAND, New Zealand, New Guinea, and Otaheite, the descriptions arranged according to the Linnean system, 41 *plates exhibiting* 153 *figures,* 4to. VERY RARE, £7. 7*s* 1805

4451 DOUBLEDAY and WESTWOOD'S Genera of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: the generic characters, a notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus; 2 vols. atlas 4to. 86 *plates by Wm. Hewitson, coloured from Nature, hf. purple morocco, gilt edges, extremely rare,* £28.; or, *hf. green morocco,* £27. 10*s* 1846-52

4452 ——— the same, *a very early copy, the Text bound in two vols. and the Plates, which are picked copies as regards impression, and brilliancy and accuracy of colouring, bound in one vol.; further a great number of valuable and inedited* Additional Illustrations *mostly* Original Drawings, *and coloured, are bound in two volumes more;* together 5 vols. folio, *hf. calf neat, from the library of the late W. F. Evans, Esq.* £36. 1846-52

The additional illustrations add great value to this copy. The illustrator has selected his illustrations from examples which were not figured in the plates which belong to the work, and has taken great pains not only in designing and colouring the Original Drawings which he has inserted, but also in selecting specimens from various other works on Natural History.

4453 DRURY (D.) Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of 700 figures of EXOTIC INSECTS, with Descriptions in English and French, 3 vols. roy. 4to. 150 *plates beautifully coloured by Moses Harris, fine original copy,* £6. 6*s* 1770-82

4454 ——— the same, new edition, with additional matter by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 4to. 150 *coloured plates, containing six hundred and fifty specimens, hf. morocco, uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1837

4455 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. 15*s* 1837

4456 DUBOIS (Ch.) les Lépidopteres de la Belgique, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides, livraisons 1-42, imp. 8vo. 126 *coloured plates,* £2. 10*s* *Bruxelles,* 1859-69

4457 DU PERREY, Voyage de la Corvette La Coquille: Entomologie, the Atlas, roy. folio, 21 *coloured plates, half bound,* 21*s* *Paris,* 1830

4458 DUPONCHEL et GUÉNÉE, Iconographie et Histoire naturelle des Chenilles, pour servir de complément à l'Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, 2 vols. 8vo. 96 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* £3. 16*s* *Paris,* 1849

4459 DUSTSCHMID, Fauna Austriæ, oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten (Käfer) 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound,* 7*s* *Linz,* 1805-25

4460 DU VAL et FAIRMAIRE, GENERA des Coléoptères d'Europe, dessinées par MIGNAUX, complete in 144 livraisons, forming 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 303 COLOURED *plates, exhibiting nearly* 2000 *subjects,* (pub. at 275 *francs*) £7. 10*s* *Paris,* 1854-68

Digitized by Google

4461 EDWARDS (W. H.) Butterflies of North America, 10 parts, and Supplement, forming Vol. I, roy. 4to. 51 *coloured plates, sd.* £6.
Philadelphia, American Entomological Society, 1871-72

4462 Encyclopédie Méthodique: HISTOIRE NATURELLE, Insectes, Text, 7 vols. Plates, 2 vols. *containing* 398 *plates*,—together 9 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1789-1825

4463 Entomological Society's Transactions and Proceedings, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. *complete*, 1836-49—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. (wants of Vol. III. all after part 7, and of Vol. V. all after part 2) 1850-59—Third Series, Vol. I, parts 1, 3, 4 and 7; Vol. IV, parts 2-5 (*the last*); Vol. V, parts 2-8 (*the last*) 1862-67—(*after* 1867, *the vols. are numbered by years*) 1868-71, 4 vols. wants of 1870 all after part 2, 8vo. *numerous beautifully coloured plates, seven vols. in hf. calf gilt, the rest in parts, as described*, £10. 1836-71

4464 Entomological Society of Belgium: Annales de la Societé Entomologique Belge, dès le commencement en 1857 jusqu'à 1869, Tom. I-XII, in 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. mor.* £4. 4*s* *Brux.* 1857-69

4465 Entomological Society of France: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Ire Série, Tom. I—VII, and of XI parts 1-4, 8vo. *numerous exquisitely* COLOURED *plates, sewed*, VERY RARE, *from the library of T. Norris, Esq. of Preston*, £10. *Paris*, 1832-43

4465* ——— the same, 1857 to 1865, and 1866, 1er and 2me trimestres, 8 thick vols. 8vo. *half calf*, and 6 parts, *many coloured plates*, £4. *ib.* 1857-66

4466 Entomological Society of Russia: Horæ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ, Tom. I-VII and VIII, parts 1 and 2—together 7 vols. and 2 parts, large 8vo. *many plates, some finely coloured, sewed*, £5. 5*s* *Petrop.* 1861-71

The papers in this periodical are written chiefly in French and German.

4467 ENTOMOLOGIST'S Monthly Magazine, conducted by Blackburn, Knaggs, McLachlan, Rye, and Stainton, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *plates*, (*some coloured*) *and woodcuts*, £2. 16*s* *Van Voorst*, 1864-70

4468 ERICHSON, Genera et Species Staphylinorum Insectorum Coleopterorum Familiæ, stout 8vo. 5 *plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Berolini*, 1840

4469 ERNST (J. J.) PAPILLONS D'EUROPE, PEINTS D'APRÈS NATURE, decrits par Engramelle 8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. *of Text, and* 353 *coloured plates*, in 2 vols.; together 6 vols. impl. 4to. *bds.* £8. *Paris*, 1779-92

Part of the plates are numbered from 1-342; there is a Supplement of 8 *plates* at the end of Vol. I, and in the same volume 3 *plates* of details—total 353 plates.

Each plate in the above copy has its description neatly written on a leaf of paper inserted opposite it. At the end is a MS. alphabetical index.

4470 ESCHSCHOLTZ, Oeuvres Entomologiques, Vol. I, Entomographien, 8vo. *coloured plates, one of the figures cut out, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1835

4471 ESPER (E. J. C.) die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, Vols. I-III in 4 vols. 4to. 208 *finely coloured plates of Butterflies and their Caterpillars, an* ORIGINAL COPY *in old calf gilt*, £5. *Erlangen*, 1777-82

Vols. IV and V and the Supplements may be obtained at some favourable opportunity.

4472 ——— the same, 7 vols. with 4 Supplements, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. *about* 500 *coloured plates, shewing the caterpillars, and the plants on which they feed, unbound*, £10. 10*s* *Erlangen*, 1777-1794

4473 EVERSMANN (E.) Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis, 8vo. 641 *pp. hf. calf, rare*, 25*s* *Casani, typ. Universitatis*, 1844

4474 FABRICII Systema Entomologiæ, sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1755

4475 FABRICII Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, 2 vols. 8vo.—Index Genera et Species continens, 4to.—together 3 vols. *bds.* 20*s* *Kiliæ et Helmstadii*, 1801-3

Digitized by Google

4476 FABRICII (J. C.) Systema Antliatorum, Piezatorum, Rhyngotorum, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Brunsvigæ*, 1803-5

4477 FELDER (C. und R.) Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera, Papilionidæ, impl. 4to. 21 *coloured plates, sd.* 27*s* *Wien*, 1864

A section of the Zoology of the Voyage of the Novara.

4478 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, Entomographia Imperii Russici, *Latine et Galliae*, 3 vols. 4to. 84 *coloured plates, bds.* £3. 16*s* *Mosquæ*, 1820-28

4479 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM (G.) et E. Eversmann, Entomographia Imperii Russici, Entomographie de la Russie; Genres d'Insectes, avec un catalogue des espèces de la Russie, *Texte Latin-Français*, 5 vols. 4to. 139 *coloured plates, bds.* (pub. about £15.) *rare*, £10. *Mosquæ*, 1820-51

4480 FLOR (G.) Rynchoten Livlands in systematischer Folge beschrieben, Vol. I, Hemiptera; Vol. II, Homoptera, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Dorpat*, 1860-61

4481 FREYER'S Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-kunde, parts 1-48, forming Vols. I-III, 4to. 288 *coloured plates of Butterflies, in parts, sd.* £3. 10*s* *Augsburg*, 1831-39

4482 GEER (Charles de) Memoires pour servir à l'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES, 7 vols. in 8, stout 4to. 238 *fine plates containing several thousand figures, fine copy in old French marbled calf extra*, VERY RARE, £18. 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1752-78

Priced, 1824, Wood, £18. 18*s*; 1830, £21.

"Cet ouvrage, un des meilleurs que nous ayons sur cette partie de l'histoire naturelle, est fort recherché et difficile à trouver. Le premier volume surtout est fort rare parceque l'auteur, mécontent de son peu de succès, detruisit, dit-on, une partie de l'édition."—*Brunet.*

4483 GEER (K. von) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten aus dem Französischen übersetzt von J. A. E. Goeze, 7 vols. in 5, 4to. 238 *plates, hf. russia*, VERY RARE, £6. *Nürnberg*, 1778-83

The French original edition is now worth £20.; the German version contains many additional notes.

4484 GEMMINGER et B. DE HAROLD. Catalogus Coleopterorum, hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus, 10 vols. 8vo. *Munich*, 1855-75

4485 GERMAR, Magazin der Entomologie, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. 10 *plates, sd.* 30*s* *Halle*, 1813-21

4486 ——— Coleopterorum Species novae aut minus cognitæ descriptionibus illustratæ, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 7*s* *Hallae*, 1824

4487 GERMAR (E. F.) Zeitschrift für die Entomologie, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 30*s* *Leipzig*, 1839-44

4488 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes, 2 vols.—Crépusculaires, 1 vol.—Nocturnes, 8 vols. in 10—Supplément, 4 vols.—together 16 vols. in 18, 8vo. 546 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 807 fr. *sd.*) *hf. bound, contents lettered*, £15. *Paris*, 1821-44

4489 GOUREAU (C.) Insectes Nuisibles aux Forêts et aux Arbres d'Avenues, 8vo. *half morocco*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1867

4490 GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, Part I, Papilionidæ, roy. 4to. 13 *coloured and* 1 *structural plate, hf. green morocco*, 21*s* 1852

4491 GRAY (J. E.) and WALKER, Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, *a complete set of this valuable work, as detailed below*, 35 parts, 12mo. 26 parts in 13 vols. *half bound*, and 9 *sewed*, VERY SCARCE, *from the library of T. Norris, Esq., of Preston*, £5. 1844-64

CONTENTS. Noctuidæ, 3 vols.; Longicornia, 1 vol.; Deltoides, 1 vol.; Bombycites, 3 vols. and a part; Sphingidæ and Uraniadæ, 1 vol.; Geometrites, 3 vols. and a part; Pyralides, 1 vol.; Crambites, Tortricites, and Tineites, 3 parts; and 4 other parts.

Digitized by Google

4492 GRAY (G. R.) Entomology of Australia, part 1, Monograph of the Genus Phasma, *all published*, royal 4to. *eight coloured plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1833

4493 GRAY (G. R.) Catalogue of Bilberg's Cabinet of Entomology, AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 12*s*

4494 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Species et Iconographie des Animaux Articulés; various numbers (not consecutive), but each complete in itself, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. 35 *plates, representing a large number of figures, many coloured, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1843-49

4495 HAHN (C. W.) und Herrich-Schaeffer, die wanzenartigen Insecten, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. 324 *plates, finely coloured by hand, depicting* 1010 *hemipterous insects, and their anatomy, hf. green morocco*, £4. 4*s* *Nürnberg*, 1831-53

Containing a copious alphabetical and synonymous Index, extending to 210 pp. of all the Hemiptera.

4496 HAHN, Monographie der Spinnen, *Deutsch und Lat.* 4to. 12 *plates, finely coloured, hf. calf*, 20*s* *ib.* 1831-34

4497 HAHN, die Arachniden, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *finely coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf*, 20*s* *ib.* 1831-34

4498 HAROLD (E. V.) Coleopterologische Hefte, 10 parts in 9, 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *München, Morhoff*, 1867-72

4499 HEMPRICH und Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ, seu Icones et Descriptiones INSECTORUM quæ ex Itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem redierunt, 4 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, 40 *coloured plates, no title, hf. morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Berol.* 1829-34

4500 HEWITSON (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, Vols. I-IV and one part of Vol. V, COMPLETE in 81 numbers, 4to. 240 *coloured plates*, (Subscription price £20. 5*s*) *Mr. G. R. Gray's subscription copy*, £18. 18*s* 1851-71

4501 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 4to. 120 *plates, finely and accurately drawn and beautifully coloured, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £12. 1851-66

"In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencil, ling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—*E. Newman, President of the Entomological Society.*

4502 HEWITSON'S Illustrations of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA, Parts I, II, and III, 4to. 46 COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £3. 15*s*) *sd.* £2. 15*s* 1863-67

4503 HOPE (F. W.) Coleopterist's Manual, 3 parts, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 18*s* 1837-40

4504 HORSFIELD (T.) Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in East India Company's Museum, parts I and II, roy. 4to. *all published*, 6 *coloured and* 2 *plain plates*, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *sd.* 25*s* 1818-29

4505 HORSFIELD (T.) Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the East India Company, roy. 4to. *eight coloured plates, with duplicate plain set, but without the title page, half calf*, 20*s* 1829

4506 HORSFIELD and MOORE'S Catalogue of the LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS in the East India Museum, 2 vols. 8vo. 36 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1857

4507 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with coloured plates, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1857

4508 HUEBNER (J.) Sammlung Schmetterlinge, the PAPILIONIDÆ COMPLETE, 4to. 207 *beautifully coloured plates, including the* 7 *supplemental plates published afterwards, with ruled paper for a catalogue, hf. blue morocco*, £6. *Augsburg*, 1806

4509 HUEBNER, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 32 *coloured plates of Butterflies, representing* 200 *different kinds, half calf, fine paper, scarce*, 36*s* *Augsburg*, 1786-90

Digitized by Google

4510 HUEBNER, Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge, 8vo. pp. 503, *hf. bound*, 20*s* *Augsb.* 1816

4511 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and J. O. WESTWOOD, BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £6. 6*s* 1843-45

4512 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *coloured plates, hf. calf, rare, from Saunders' library*, £7. 10*s* 1843-45

4513 HUMPHREYS and WESTWOOD, British Butterflies, and their transformations, 4to. 42 *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1848

4514 IMHOFF (L.) singulorum Curculionidum Iconibus à D. Labram illustravit, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 140 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Basel*, 1842

4515 ——— the same, Vol. I only, 80 *coloured plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1842

4516 INSECTA BRITANNICA: Diptera, by F. Walker, 3 vols.—Lepidoptera: Tineina, by Stainton;—together 4 vols. 8vo. 40 *well executed plates*, (pub. at £5.) *cloth*, £4. 1851-54

The necessity of such a series of Entomological publications, to complete the great chain of works on Natural Productions in this country, will be evident to all interested in the History of our native Fauna.

4517 JABLONSKY (C. G.) und J. F. W. HERBST, NATURSYSTEM ALLER BEKANNTEN IN- UND AUSLÄNDISCHEN INSEKTEN: Käfer (Beetles), 10 vols. 177 *plates*;—Schmetterlinge (Butterflies), 11 vols. 327 *plates*—together 21 vols. 8vo. *over* 500 *coloured plates*, (pub. about £40.) *hf. bound, uncut*, SCARCE, £10. *Berlin*, 1785-1806

4518 JACQUELIN DU VAL, Manuel Entomologique, Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant la classification; la description de tous les genres; de nombreux dessins au trait, de caractères, et plus de 1600 types dessinés et peints d'après nature par M. Jules Migneaux, 4 vols. in 11 parts, imperial 8vo. 303 COLOURED *plates, including nearly* 2000 *subjects, bds.* £10. 10*s* *Paris, Deyroll*, 1855-1868

4519 JOURNAL OF ENTOMOLOGY, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *with* 42 *plates, some coloured, hf. green mor. marb. edges*, £2. 2*s* *Van Voorst*, 1862-66

4520 KIRBY (G.) Centurie d'Insectes, 8vo. *four coloured plates of Beetles, cloth, only* 100 *copies printed*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1834

4521 KIRBY and SPENCE, Introduction to Entomology, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and* 30 *plates, some coloured, bds.* 21*s* 1818-26

4522 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 30 *plates, some coloured, calf*, £1. 8*s* 1822-26

4523 KIRBY and SPENCE's Introduction to Entomology, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1867

4524 KLUG, Entomologische Monographieen, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates containing* 102 *figures, bds.* 10*s* *Berlin*, 1824

4525 KOCH (L.) die Arachniden Australiens, parts 1-7, 4to. 28 *plates of Spiders*, (pub. at £2. 16*s*) *sd.* 36*s* *Nürnberg, Bauer and Raspe*, 1871-72

4526 KOCH, die Arachniden Australiens, part 10, 3*s* *ib.* 1873

4527 KOLENATI Meletemata Entomologica: Insecta Caucasi cum distributione geographica, fasciculi I-V, in 1 vol. 8vo. 19 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1845-6

4528 LACORDAIRE (Th.) Monographie des Coléoptères, Subpentamères de la famille Phytophages, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Bruxelles*, 1845-48

4529 LATREILLE et DEJEAN, Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 3 parts complete, 1 vol. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates*, (pub. 18 fcs.) *bds.* 10*s* 1822

4530 LEWIN (J. W.) Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, 4to. 19 *coloured plates, calf, gilt edges, scarce*, 32*s* 1822

4531 LEWIN (W.) Insects of Great Britain, Vol. I in 8 parts, 4to. *all published*, 46 *coloured plates of Butterflies*, 32*s* 1795

Digitized by Google

4532 LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA, Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin, Vols. I-XV, 15 vols. 8vo. *many plates, half calf*, £3. 10*s* *Berlin, Leipzig*, 1846-63

4533 ——— the same, Vols. I-XVI, 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, from W. Wilson Saunders' library*, £4. 4*s* 1846-66

4534 LINNÆI Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta: D.D. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii et Schrank, etc. speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel speciebus Galliæ Australis locupletata, etc. curante C. de Villers, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding tables, half calf*, 24*s* *Lugduni*, 1789

4535 LINNÆI et FABRICII Genera Insectorum, 4to. 38 *plates of Insects and Crustacea by Roemer, coloured, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vitoduri*, 1789

4536 LOEW (H.) Dipteren-Fauna Südafrikas, abth. I, roy. 4to. 2 *plates, morocco*, 21*s* *Berlin*, 1860

4537 LOEW (H.) Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1869-71

4538 LUCAS, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidopteres d'Europe, ORIGINAL EDITION, large 8vo. 80 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates of nearly* 400 *butterflies, hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1834

4539 LYONET, Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, thick 4to. 18 *anatomical plates of caterpillars, calf*, 25*s* *La Haye*, 1762

4540 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *plate of apparatus and good impressions of the* 18 *anatomical plates, very fine copy in old French* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *La Haye*, 1762

Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and has made this work celebrated for the beauty of its execution.

4541 MILLIERE (P.) Iconographie et Description de Chenilles et Lepidopteres inédits, livraisons 1-20, impl. 8vo. 92 *plates, containing several hundred subjects, beautifully finished in colours, one vol. in cloth, and ten parts*, £4. 10*s* *Lyon et Paris, Savy*, 1859-67

4542 MOGGRIDGE, Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders, notes on their habits and dwellings, 8vo. 20 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. at 17*s*) *cloth*, 14*s* 1873

4543 MORRIS (F. O.) Natural History of BRITISH MOTHS, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 132 *coloured plates, containing nearly* 2000 *figures*, (sells £7.) *cloth, new*, £4. 1871

4544 ——— History of British Butterflies, roy. 8vo. 71 *coloured plates, cloth*, 18*s* 1864

4545 MULSANT, Lettres sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une description de la plus grande partie des Insectes de France, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Lyon*, 1830

4546 ——— Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France,—Longicornes, Lamellicornes, Palpicornes, Sulcicolles, Securipalpes, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. 40 fcs.) *sd.* 10*s* *Lyon*, 1840-46

4547 ——— Opuscules Entomologiques, parts 1-13, without 4 and 5, in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. morocco*, £2. *Paris*, 1852-63

Containing biographical notices, with portraits of eminent French naturalists.

4548 MURRAY'S Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1853

4549 Natural History of New York: AGRICULTURE, by Emmons, Vol. V, *being the Volume on* INSECTS, royal 4to. *with* 47 *exquisitely coloured plates, cloth*, £2. *Albany*, 1854

4550 NOWICKI (M. S.) Enumeratio Lepidopterorum Haliciæ orientalis, 8vo. *plate, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Leopoli*, 1860

Digitized by Google

4551 OCHSENHEIMER (F.) die Schmetterlinge von Europa, 4 vols. in 5—die Fortsetzung von Fr. Treitschke, 5 vols. in 9—Supplement, 3 vols.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1807-35

4552 OLIVIER, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec Discours préliminaire par Mauduyt, 7 vols. of Text, 2 vols.—*containing* 397 *plates and one vol. of Table*, 4to. *half calf gilt*, £2. 10*s*
Paris, *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, 1789-1818

4553 OPUSCULA ENTOMOLOGICA: a collection of 26 pieces in English, German and Latin, 4to. and 8vo. *some with plates*, *sd.* £3. 10*s*
Contents:—Die Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutchlands, von Speyer—Revision der europäischen Meligethes-Arten, von Reitter—Journal of Entomology, 8 parts—Neue Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Dipteren, von Loew, 7 parts, etc.

4554 PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.) Insectes recueillis en AFRIQUE et en AMERIQUE, roy. folio, 90 *beautifully coloured plates*, *half vellum*, *uncut*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1805

4555 PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Passales et des Genres qui en ont été séparés, 8vo. 7 *plates*, *cloth*, 5*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1835

4556 ——— Bibliographié Entomologique, des ouvrages publiés depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a 1834, 2 vols in 1, sq. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1837

4557 PICTET (F. J.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Névroptères; Famille des Perlides, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 53 *coloured plates*, *bds.* £2. 10*s*
Genève, 1841-42

4558 ——— Histoire de la Famille des Ephémérines, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 47 *plates*, *mostly coloured*, *hf. bd.* £3. 10*s* *Genève*, 1843-45

4559 PICTET (A. E.) Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne, roy. 8vo. 14 *coloured plates*, *half morocco*, 27*s* *Genève*, 1865

4560 PUTZEYS, Prémices Entomologiques—Monographie des Clivina et genres voisins, 2 vols. in 1, *plate*, *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Liège*, 1845-6

4561 ——— Révision générale des Clivinides, *Bruxelles*, 1867—Postscriptum ad Clivinidarum Monographiam (*in French*) *Leodii*, 1862; in 1 vol. large 8vo. *plates*, *hf. calf neat*, 10*s*

4562 RAMBUR, Histoire naturelle des Insectes: Névroptères, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf gilt*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1842

4563 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.) Die Waldverderbniss oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen, und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen ensteht, 2 vols. royal 4to. 50 *coloured plates of fir trees and their parasitical Insects*, *bds. and sd.* £2. 8*s*
Berlin, 1866-68

4564 REAUMUR, Mémoires pout servir a l'Histoire des Insectes, 6 vols. stout 4to. *with* 267 *plates*, *containing many thousand engravings of Butterflies*, *Moths*, *etc. with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars*, *also the Plants on which they feed*, *fine copy in calf*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1734-42

4565 REDTENBACHER (L.) Fauna Austriaca; Käfer, thick large 8vo. *with systematical and alphabetical Indices*, *and two plates*, *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
Wien, 1849

4566 REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE publiée par G. Silbermann, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous coloured plates*, *hf. morocco*. £5 *Strasbourg*, 1833-37
Containing articles by Duponchel, Laporte, Burmeister, Erichson, Gravenhorst, and others.

4567 ROBINEAU DESVOIDY (Dr.) Histoire naturelle des Diptères des Environs de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. hf. calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1863

4568 ROCCA (della) traité sur les Abeilles avec une methode nouvelle de les gouverner, telle qu'elle se pratique à Syra; avec un preis historique de cette île, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece*, *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1790

Digitized by Google

4569 ROESEL (Aug. J.) Insecten-Belustigung, etc. *i. e.* Natural History of Insects, with KLEEMAN'S SUPPLEMENT (in German), 5 vols. thick small 4to. *portrait and upwards of* 400 *beautifully coloured plates, calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Nürnberg*, 1746-61

4570 ROSSII Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta in provinciis Florentinâ et Pisanâ collecta, 2 vols. 4to. *fronts. and* 10 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 28*s* *Liburni*, 1790

4571 SAY (Thos.) AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America, *original edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. 54 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, boards*, £2. 16*s* *Philadelphia Museum*, 1824-28

4572 ——— Entomology of North America, edited by J. L. Le Conte, with memoir by Ord, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, 54 *coloured plates* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *half calf, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *New York*, 1859

4573 SAY AND HARRIS, Papers on American Entomology, extracted from a set of the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, in one vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Phil. v. y.*

4574 SCHOENHERR, Synonymia Insectorum; Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymiâ hujus familiæ; species hactenus minus cognitæ, a Gyllenhal, Boheman, aliisque illustratæ, 8 vols. in 16, 8vo. *sd.* £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1833-45

4575 ——— the same, 8 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, £4. 12*s*; or 8 vols. in 12, *hf. calf gilt*, £5. *Paris*, 1833-45

4576 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *with* 18 *plates, some coloured, inserted, hf. roan*, £6. 1833-45

4577 SCHRANK, Enumeratio Insectorum Austriæ, sm. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 3*s* *Augustae Vindel.* 1781

4578 SCHULZ (G.) Memoria de la Comision del Mapa Geologico de la Provincia de la Madrid—INSECTOS, 4to. *map and coloured plates, sd.* 10*s* *Madrid*, 1858

4579 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1863

4580 SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.) Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Neerlandais, parts 1-3, *coloured plates*, 33*s* *La Haye, Nijhoff*, 1863-68

4581 SPRY and SHUCKARD'S British Coleoptera delineated, 8vo. 94 *plates, bds.* 12*s* 1840

4582 STAINTON (H. T.) assisted by ZELLER, DOUGLAS, and FREY, Natural History of the TINEINA, *text in English, French, German and Latin*, 10 vols. 8vo. *many finely coloured plates of Insects*, (pub. £6. 4*s*) *cloth*, £4. 15*s* 1855-67

4583 STÄL (C.) Hemiptera Africana, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 30*s* *Holmiæ*, 1864-66

4584 ——— Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amérique, 3 parts, 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Upsal*, 1862-65

4585 STAUDINGER et WOCKE, Catalogue des Lepidopteres d'Europe et des Pays Limitrophes: MACROLEPIDOPTERA, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 6*d* *Dresde*, 1861

4586 STEPHENS' Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of Haustellata and Mandibulata), 86 parts, forming together 12 vols.; (Haustellata, 4 vols. Mandibulata, 7 vols. Supplement, 1 vol.) *with* 100 *beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs*, £6. 6*s* 1828-46

4587 ——— the same: Mandibulata, the COLEOPTERA *complete*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 27 *coloured plates, hf. bound*, £3. 3*s* 1829-32

Digitized by Google

4588 STEPHEN'S Manual of British Coleoptera, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1839

4589 STOLL (C.) Représentation des Cigales, des Punaises, des Spectres, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, et des Blattes, qui se trouvent en Asie, en Afrique, en Europe, et dans l'Amerique, 4 vols. royal 4to. 140 *plates, finely coloured, half calf*, £7. 10*s* *Amst.* 1780-1813

4590 ——— Représentation des Cigales qui se trouvent en Europe, en Asie, en Afrique et dans l'Amerique, roy. 4to. *text in Dutch and French*, 29 *coloured plates, Dutch calf gilt, uncut*, 18*s* *Amsterdam*, 1788

4591 STURM (J.) DEUTSCHLANDS FAUNA, Insekten, 23 vols. in 7, 12mo. 424 *plates, the greater part beautifully coloured, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Nüremberg*, 1805-51

4592 ——— Deutschlands Insecten, Vols. I-VI, Käfer, *with plates* 1-184 (*the first two wanting*), in 2 vols.—together 8 vols. 12mo. *the figures mostly coloured*, 18*s* *Nurnberg*, 1805-18

4593 THOMSON (James) Arcana ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, roy. folio, 13 *plates of Beetles, etc. half morocco*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1859

4594 ——— Archives Entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux et rares, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 35 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1857-8

4595 THOMSON (C. G.) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, 10 vols. in 4, 8vo. *half calf*, £4. 4*s* *Lund*, 1859-67

4596 THOMSON, Systema Cerambycidarum, ou Exposé de la Famille des Céram-bycides et Familles Limotrophes, 8vo. *cloth, or in parts*, 16*s* 1864

4597 THORELL (T.) on European Spiders, 4to. 242 pp. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Upsala*, 1869-70

4598 ——— Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders, parts 2 and 3, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Upsala*, 1871-2

4599 TRIMEN (R.) Catalogue of South African Butterflies, 8vo. *plates, half morocco*, 18*s* 1862-66

4600 TRUQUI E BAUDI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, *all published*, large 8vo. 16 *plates, some coloured, hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* *Torino*, 1848

Contents:—Truqui Amphicoma et Eulasia Insectorum Coleopterorum genera—Rondani, Esame di varie specie d'Insetti ditteri Brasiliani—Solier, Essai sur les Collapterides, etc.

4601 VALLENHOVEN, laatste Lyst van Nederlandsche schildvleugelige Insectum (Insecta Coleoptera), 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Haarlem*, 1870

4602 VOET (J. E.) Catalogue Systématique des Coleoptères, Texte *Latin-Francais-Hollandais*, 2 vols. 4to. 105 *accurately coloured plates containing over* 700 *Beetles, half calf*, £2. *La Haye*, 1806

This work is a necessary accompaniment to Cramer and Stoll.

4603 WALCKENAER (C. A.) Histoire naturelle des Araneides, oblong 12mo. 50 *coloured plates of Spiders, half calf gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1806

4604 ——— Aptères, 4 vols. and a vol. of 52 plates, 8vo. 36*s* 1837-47

4605 WALKER (C.) Monographia Chalciditum (Hymenoptera) 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 15 *plates, half calf gilt*, 15*s* 1839

4606 WESTWOOD'S (J. O.) Introduction to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION OF INSECTS; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. *above* 133 *woodcuts, comprising about* 2000 *figures, half morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1839-40

"A careful and judicious digest of rare and extensive learning, of elaborate and deep research. It is impossible to read these interesting pages, and compare the text with the numerous cuts, executed from the author's own drawings, without feeling a profound respect for the invincible industry which has collected so immense a mass of information."—*Entomological Magazine.*

4607 WESTWOOD'S ARCANA ENTOMOLOGICA; or illustrations of the new, rare, and Exotic Insects, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1841

One of the most beautifully coloured works of its kind.

Digitized by Google

4608 WESTWOOD'S Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, being a Selection of the rarer and more beautiful species of Insects, 4to. 42 *beautiful coloured plates*, £5. 1848

4609 WESTWOOD (J. O.) THESAURUS ENTOMOLOGICUS Oxoniensis; or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, contained in the collections presented to the University of Oxford by the Rev. F. W. HOPE, folio, 40 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *hf. morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. 15*s* *Oxford*, 1874

In making this selection the author has considered that it would be most beneficial to illustrate certain Groups or Families rather than isolated species. The Plates are engraved and coloured from drawings and dissections prepared by himself.

4610 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Thirty-six Original coloured Drawings of Insects, *in a* 4to. *portfolio*, 36*s*

4611 WILDMAN'S Treatise on the Management of Bees, with the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets, 4to *plates*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1768

4612 WOLLASTON (J. V.) Insecta Maderensia: being an account of the Insects of the Madeiran Group, roy. 4to. *with* 13 *beautifully coloured plates, exhibiting more than* 100 *figures of Beetles, etc. cloth*, 32*s* 1854

4613 ——— Coleoptera Atlantidum, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages and Canaries, thick 8vo. (sells 21*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1865

4614 ——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. *map*, (sells 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1867

4615 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Diptera Scandinaviæ disposita et descripta, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 32*s* *Lundæ*, 1842-49

4616 ENTOMOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, collected and arranged by DR. JERDON, consisting of about two thousand coloured plates, and including some drawings, arranged in two 8vo. and five imp. 4to. portfolios as follows: Coleoptera, two cases; Lepidoptera, one; Annulosa, one; Indian Butterflies, one; Physostomi, etc. two; the lot for £10.

To give an idea of the intrinsic value of this collection, the names of some of the books which have been sacrificed in its formation are here given: Transactions of the Zoological, Linnæan and Entomological Societies, Cuvier Regne Animal, and Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Insects; and Magazin de Zoologie.

4617 JERDON'S Illustrations of Arachnidæ: about 400 coloured plates of Spiders (including the Scorpions), collected by Dr. Jerdon, in two portfolios, £2. 16*s*

4618 ENTOMOLOGICAL DRAWINGS and Plates, about 100, *mostly coloured, in an* 8vo. *case*, 25*s*

4619 ENTOMOLOGICAL TRACTS. Siebold, Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen, 1856—Kratz, die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, 1859—Koch, Lithobius, 1862—Seidlitz die Otiorhynchiden, 1868—Preller, System der Coleopteren, 1861—Reich, Mantissa Insectorum, 1797—Heeger, neue Metamorphosen einiger Dipteren—Kolenati, die Parasiten der Chiropteren, 1856—Lepidopteres Japonaises, 1869—nine pieces, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, a parcel*, 15*s*

4620 ——— another collection, in 4to. from Mr. Gray's Collection, *a parcel* £2. 16*s*

Contents:—Bremer Schmetterlings Fauna des nord. Chinas, *plates*, 1853—Boisduval Lépidoptères de Madagascar—Newport, Sphinx Lagustri, 1832—Cohn, Empusa Musca—Wesmael Braconides—Burmeister, Calandra; etc. 17 in all.

4621 ——— another collection, in 8vo. from Mr. Gray's Collection, £2. 12*s*

Including Hewitson on Lycenidæ, 1868—Ditto, Hesperidæ, 1868 — Gray's Phasmidæ; and others by Burmeister, Castelneau, Dejean, F. Moore, Pictet, Passerini, Spence, etc. *many illustrated; 85 in all.*

Digitized by Google

Entomological Tracts—*continued.*

4622 ——— another collection, containing 6 pieces, 8vo. and 12mo. *some with plates, cloth and sd.* 10*s*

Contents:—Reitter's Revision der Meligethes-Arten—Kaup's Monographie der Passaliden-Chaudoir, Mémoires sur les Carabiques— Patterson's Letters on the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's Plays, etc.

Geology.

See also : MINERALOGY *and* PALÆONTOLOGY.

4623 AGASSIZ, ETUDES SUR LES GLACIERS, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of* 32 *plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) reduced price, 20*s* 1840

4624 ——— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) 10*s* 1841

4625 ANSTED'S Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts of Fossils, and vignettes*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1844

4626 ——— Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography, sm. 8vo. *over* 200 *woodcuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1850

4627 AUBUISSON de Voisins (T. F. d') traité de géognosie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1828-34

4628 BEWICK (Jos.) Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland in North Yorkshire, large 8vo. *large folding coloured maps and plans*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1861

4629 BOUÉ (A.) geognostisches Gemälde von Deutschland, 8vo. 8 *plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Frankf.* 1829

4630 BUCH (Leop. von) geognostische Beobachtungen auf Reisen durch Deutschland und Italien, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* 5*s*; or *calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1802-9

4631 BUCKLAND'S Geologie, und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie, aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen von AGASSIZ, 2 vols. 8vo. 69 *plates*, (pub. at 23 frs.) reduced to 3*s* *Neuchatel*, 1838

4632 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Frost and Fire, natural engines, tool-marks and chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, and a number of woodcuts of the glacial drift, remarkable ice-formations, currents, boiling springs, etc.* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* *Edin.* 1865

4633 CANADA, GEOLOGICAL Survey of: A. R. C. SELWYN, F.G.S., *Director.* Reports of Progress, 1866-72, 3 vols. large 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. *Montreal*, 1870-72

4634 Cornwall Royal Geological Society's Transactions, a complete set from the commencement in 1814 to 1871, being Vols. I-VIII, in 9 vols. 8vo. *a large number of maps and plates, some vols. out of print and excessively rare, cloth and bds.* £12. 1818-71

4635 ——— the same, Vols. I-V and VIII, in 7 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* £6. 1818-71

4636 DARWIN (C.) Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands and on South America, being the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *woodcuts and maps*, 30*s* 1851

4637 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX, royal 4to. 41 *plates, some coloured, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1850

4638 DUFRÉNOY et de BEAUMONT, Mémoires pour servir à une Description géologique de la France, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1830-38

4639 EBEL'S Bau der Erde in dem Alpengeberge zwischen 12 Längen-und 2-4 Breitengraden, 2 vols. 8vo. *with geological maps, bds.* 6*s* *Zürich*, 1808

4640 FORSTER'S Treatise on a Section of the Strata near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Newcastle*, 1809

Digitized by Google

4641 FORTIS (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Oryctographie d' Italie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of views and remains, calf, 6s 6d* *Paris*, 1802

4642 FREIESLEBEN (T. C.) geognostische Arbeiten, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, 15s* *Freyberg*, 1807-17

4643 Geological Society of Dublin, Journal, from 1853 to 1869, being Vols. VI-X; 1853-64, 5 vols. and New Series (Journal of the Geological Society of Ireland) 1864-69, 2 vols.; (Vol. II *wants title*)—together 7 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding plans, cloth, very rare, £6.* 1856-69

Geological Society of London:

4644 TRANSACTIONS; a complete set from the commencement in 1811 to its end in 1846, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. 1811-21, *complete*—SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 1824-46, *complete*—together 12 vols. 4to. *several hundred geological maps and plates, hf. black morocco, marb. edges,* VERY RARE, £21. 1811-46

This is the great standard collection of papers on Geology, to which all our most eminent Geologists were contributors. It is continued in the 8vo. Journal. Sets of the Transactions have now become very rare, owing to the difficulty of obtaining the latter portion of the Second Series.

4645 QUARTERLY JOURNAL, a complete set from the beginning in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1873, being Nos. 1-116, or Vols. I-XXIX, 8vo. *full of coloured maps, plates, and cuts,* (pub. at £23. 12s) *entirely in parts, many out of print,* £22. 10s 1845-73

4646 ——— the same, a series from 1859 to 1873, being Vols. XV-XXIX, in 61 parts, 8vo. *plates,* (pub. at £12. 4s) *sd.* £9. 1859-78

Considering the rarity of perfect sets, even a series like the above is a desirable acquisition. Sets completed as far as possible.

4647 Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of the), Vols. I-X part 1, roy. 8vo. *extensively illustrated with plates and large folding coloured maps,* (pub. at £7. 10s), *seven vols. cloth, rest sd.* £6. 10s *Calc.* 1859-73

4648 ——— another Series, Vol. I pts. 1 and 2; III pt. 2; VII pts. 1 and 3; VIII and IX—together 9 pts. *two in cloth, the rest sewed,* roy. 8vo. *map and plates,* £1. 10s 1850-72

4649 GUTBIER, geognostische Beschreibung des Zwickauer Schwarzkohlengebirges, 8vo. *map and plates, 2s* *Zwickau*, 1834

4650 HAUSMANN'S Geologische Reise durch Skandinavien, 1806-7, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, partly coloured, calf, 20s* *Göttingen*, 1811-18

4651 HOFF'S Geschichte der natürlichen Veraenderungen der Erdsbeflaeche, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf, 9s* *Gotha*, 1822-34

4652 HOFFMANN (Friedr.) die orographischen und geognostischen Verhaeltnisse vom nordoestlichen Deutschland, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured maps, hf. calf, 6s* *Leipzig*, 1830

4653 HOFFMANN, über die geognostische Beschaffenheit der Liparischen Inseln, 8vo. 4 *plates, hf. calf, 2s* *Leipzig*, 1832

4654 HUMBOLDT (A. von) über die Lagerung der Gebergsarten, deutsch von v. Leonhard, 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* *Strassburg*, 1823

4655 ILLINOIS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, executed for the State Government under the direction of A. H. Worthen, assisted by Meek, Freeman, Bannister, Whitney, Blaney and Engelmann; Vol. I, Geology, 11 *plates*;—Vol. II, Palæontology, 20 *plates*;—Vol. III. Geology and Palæontology, 20 *plates and numerous woodcuts*;—together 3 vols. 4to. *cloth,* £3. 10s *Springfield and Chicago*, 1866-68

A valuable work, shewing the vast mineral resources of the State of Illinois; the plates are executed in lithography with great care and accuracy by the Western Engraving Company of Chicago.

4656 KEFERSTEIN'S Naturgeschichte des Erdkoerpers, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 6s* *Leipzig*, 1834

4657 LYELL (Sir C.) Elements of Geology, sixth edition, 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1865

Google

4658 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, roy. 4to. *coloured map and 42 plates, calf gilt*, £2. 8*s* 1822

4659 MATHER'S Reports on the Geological Survey of Ohio, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Columbus*, 1838

Containing a list of the Fauna of the State.

4660 MURCHISON (R. J.) Geology of Cheltenham, 8vo. *two maps*, 13 *plates, and woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, 10*s* 1845

4661 MURCHISON'S SILURIAN SYLTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates with large map*, £6. 6*s* 1839

4662 ——— Siluria; a History of the oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries, *fifth edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *and* 200 *woodcuts*, (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 15*s*

4663 NAUMANN (C. Fr.) Erläuterungen zur geognostischen Charte des Koenigreichs Sachsen, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1836-38

4664 OEYNHAUSEN (C. v.) geognostnische Beschreibung von Oberschlesien, Polen, Galizien und œstreichisch-Schlesien, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 5*s* *Essen*, 1822

4665 OWEN (D. D.) Geological Survey of WISCONSIN, Iowa, and Minnesota, royal 4to. with separate Atlas—together 2 vols. *many cuts and plates, cloth*, 20*s* *Philadelphia*, 1852

A very interesting and carefully executed work, containing a considerable number of interesting cuts, besides large plates of fossils and coloured maps.

4666 PHILLIPS (J.) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of YORKSHIRE: descriptions of the Strata and Organic Remains of the Yorkshire Coast and of the Mountain Limestone District, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and sections and* 39 *plates, half calf*, £2. 15*s* 6*d* 1829-36

4667 PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of Parts of Tyronne and Fermanagh, 8vo. *coloured map and plans*, 38 *palaeontological plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 18*s* *Dublin*, 1843

Pages 233 to 473 contain a descriptive List of Plates.

4668 PRESTWICH (J.) Geological inquiry respecting the Water-bearing strata around London, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1851

4669 SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct Volcanoes of Central France, 8vo. *maps, two very large, and many illustrations, both of the geological and of the natural features of the country, cloth*, 9*s* 1858

4670 STEFFENS, geognostisch-geologische Aufsaetze, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Hamburg*, 1810

4671 TRÉBRA, Observations sur l'intérieur des Montagnes, sur la Grotte de Blankenbourg et sur une Druse d'Andreasberg, avec des notes par Diétrich, folio, *many coloured maps and plates, hf. russia neat*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1787

4672 UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, by F. V. Hayden, thick 8vo. *maps, plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* *Washington*, 1873

4672* VICTORIA, Geological Survey of, Report on, by Smyth; Murray, on the Mineral Resources of Ballarat; Reports on Coalfields—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *plates and maps, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Melbourne*, 1874

4673 GEOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC TRACTS, in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, plates, and woodcuts, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1843-61

Contents:—Mantell on remains of Man in Rocks; Prestwich on the London Clay; Brayley, Glass; Faraday on Electric Conduction; Sabine's Brit. Colonial Magn. Observns.; Moore's Brachiopoda; Blizard on Cholera; Herbert (S.) on the Army; etc.

Digitized by Google

Ichthyology.

4674 DR. JERDON'S COLLECTION of ILLUSTRATIONS MADE WITH A VIEW TO A GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY OF FISHES. The Collection contains:—

I. DR. GÜNTHER'S CATALOGUE, in 8 vols. illustrated with several thousand plates, the majority of which are coloured, and include a large number of original Drawings of unfigured subjects, most of which are finished in water-colours, arranged in twelve cases;

II. Collections for the HISTORY of the FISHES of INDIA, comprised in more than a thousand original drawings of hitherto unknown or unfigured species, the greater part of which are beautifully executed in water-colours; each drawing has the scientific and native names, with description on it, in four cases.

The whole are in 16 imperial 8vo. *Solander cases, contents lettered, enclosed in a neat mahogany cabinet with lock and key, and is offered now for* £120.

These drawings have been executed in India, in most cases from recently captured specimens, which is a great advantage in the study of Ichthyology, as Fishes in particular lose or change colour rapidly after death.

This valuable lot should be placed either in the British or India Museums, or in the Library of one of our great Scientific Societies; to a Naturalist commencing or engaged in the study of Ichthyology, it would be invaluable, as many years' labour in the collection of materials would be saved.

4675 AGASSIZ, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livrn. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. *with* 27 *plates*, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)

Livrn. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 *plates in folio*, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)

Livrn. II. bis. ANATOMIE DES SALMONES, folio, 11 *plates*, (pub. 30 frs.)

The "Anatomie des Salmones" can be had separately for 25*s*.

—together 52 *remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately* COLOURED *and heightened with* SILVER, bound in 2 vols. *hf. mor.* £4. 10*s* 1839-42

☞ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the price is raised.

4676 BLEEKER, ATLAS ICHTHYOLOGIQUE des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, livraison 1-20, large folio, 240 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates of fishes*, (pub. at £18. 18*s*) £8. 10*s* *Amst.* 1862-65

Parts 21-26 are published, and can be supplied at 17*s* 6*d* each.

4677 BROUSSONET (P. M. A.) Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium Descriptiones et Icones, decas I, (all published) atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 11 *fine plates drawn by Nodder, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* (1782)

A valuable work brought out under the auspices of Sir Joseph Banks.

4678 COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *upwards of* 250 *coloured plates of Fishes*, £3. 3*s* 1868

Very scarce; seldom found complete, as most sets want the fourth volume.

4679 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom. The Class PISCES arranged by Cuvier, with additions by Griffith and Smith, roy. 8vo. 64 *coloured plates, hf. red morocco*, £2. 1834

4680 DABRY DE THIERSANT, Pisciculture et la pêche en Chine, précédé d'une introduction sur la pisciculture chez les divers peuples, par le Dr. J. L. Soubeiran, 1 vol. large 4to. *with* 51 *plates, sd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1872

Digitized by Google

4681 DAY (F.) Report on the fresh water FISH and FISHERIES of India and Burmah, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1873

4682 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, Traité général des Pesches, et Histoire des Poissons qu'elles fournissent, 4 vols. in 3, large folio, *about* 300 *fine plates of Fish and the different modes of Fishing, and of every variety of Nets and Fishing Tackle, old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1769-82

4683 **Fisheries.** Detail of the Home Fishery; particularly as relating to the Markets of London and Westminster, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1763

4684 FISHERMAN'S Magazine and Review, edited by Cholmondeley-Pennell, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *coloured plates of Fish, and numerous woodcuts, hf. bd.* 20*s* *April*, 1864—*Decebr.* 1865

4685 HAMILTON (Francis Buchanan) Account of the FISHES found in the River GANGES, and its branches, 4to. *with* folio Atlas of 39 *fine plates*, 2 vols. (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd.* 32*s* *Edinburgh*, 1822

A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of the Ichthyology of the East. Some of the text is spotted, and a few plates are stained.

4686 HÜGEL (C. F. von) und J. J. Heckel, Fische aus Caschmir, 4to. *plates, a little stained, presentation copy, half calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1838

4687 ICHTHYOLOGY and HERPETOLOGY of Massachusetts by D. H. STORER, 8vo. *plates, half calf*, 10*s* *ca.* 1850

4688 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ, 12 *large and beautiful coloured plates of the Salmon species*, with descriptive text, in 2 portfolios, atlas folio, £6. 6*s* 1839-41

This very beautiful work was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. No finer series of coloured plates of Fishes was ever issued before or since; each plate has an interesting background of Views in Scotland. The letter-press is also embellished by vignettes.

4689 LA CEPÈDE, Histoire naturelle des Poissons, 4 vols. 1798-1802—des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens, 2 vols. 1788—together 6 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, poor copy, half russia*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1788-1802

4690 MUELLER (J.) und Dr. J. HENLE, systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen, folio, 60 *coloured plates of Fishes, some of the plates and text discoloured, hf. bound*, £3. *Berlin*, 1841

4691 NILSSON (S.) Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinavicæ, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lundæ*, 1822

4692 PLAYFAIR and GUENTHER, Fishes of Zanzibar, impl. 4to. 21 *plates of which* 5 *are coloured, cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Van Voorst*, 1866

4693 RUSSEL (A.) The Salmon, 8vo. *cloth*, (pub. 12*s*) 7*s* 6*d* 1864

4694 RUSSELL (P.) Descriptions and Figures of 200 FISHES collected at Vizagapatam, on the Coast of Coromandel, 2 vols. folio, 170 *plates, numbered* 1 *to* 208, *some of the subjects never having been drawn, half russia*, £3. 16*s* 1803

4695 SCHEUCHZERI Piscium Querelæ et Vindiciæ, sm. 4to. 5 *plates of Fossil Fishes*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tiguri*, 1708

4696 STORER (D. H.) History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, roy. 4to. pp. 1-90, *and* 16 *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Boston, American Academy*, 1845

4697 STORER (D. H.) Synopsis of the Fishes of North America, 4to. *presentation copy, half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Cambridge, Mass.* 1846

4698 **Sulphur**, Voyage of the, under Sir E. BELCHER. **Ichthyology** by Sir J. RICHARDSON, parts I and III, *being parts V and X of the whole work*, roy. 4to. 20 *plates, sd.* 10*s* 1844

4699 YARRELL'S History of BRITISH FISHES, *first edition*, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1860—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and above* 400 *superb woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 18*s*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1836-39

Digitized by Google

4700 YARRELL'S History of British Fishes, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1860—together 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and above* 400 *superb woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 18*s*) *calf*, £3. 10*s* 1836-60

The above is a large paper copy, but has been cut down in binding. The woodcuts are fine impressions. In Vol. II four leaves are spotted in the margin.

4701 YARRELL, BRITISH FISHES, with the two Supplements, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, best impressions of the woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £9. 9*s* 1836-60

4702 ——— the same, *third edition*, edited by Sir John Richardson, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 522 *woodcuts*, (sells £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1859

Mammals.

4703 BELKE, Mastalogia Czyli Historya Naturalna Zwierzat Ssacych z dziel Cuvier, Saint Hilaire, Pallasa, Temminck, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Wilna*, 1847

A history of the Mammalia in Polish, with Polish, Latin, German and French Indexes.

4704 BELL'S (Thomas) History of British QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, 8vo. *nearly* 200 *fine woodcuts, hf. calf neat*, 30*s* 1837

First edition, with the best impression of the woodcuts, including also chapters left out in the new edition.

4705 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *best impressions of the woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 16*s* 1837

4706 BENNETT (E. T.) PAPERS on MAMMALIA, from the Transactions of the Zoological Society: on the Mhorr Antelope; on Lagotis; new Genus of Viverridæ; on Macropus Parryi; on Pteropine Bat; on Chinchillidæ and Octodon; in one vol. roy. 4to. *half calf*, 12*s* 1833

4707 BEWICK (T.) GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, *first edition*, LARGE PAPER, large 8vo. *beautiful woodcuts, bound in calf, gilt back*, £7. 7*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1790

4708 ——— the Quadrupeds, *second edition*, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1791

4709 ——— the Quadrupeds, 8vo. *seventh edition, full of woodcuts, russia*, 20*s* 1820

4710 ——— the Quadrupeds, eighth edition, 8vo. *several hundred wood engravings, uncut*, 21*s* *Newcastle*, 1824

4711 BROWNE (P. A.) TRICHOLOGIA Mammalium; a Treatise on Hair and Wool, with Essay on the Breeding of Sheep, 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 12*s* *Philadelphia*, 1853

4712 CHAMBON, Traité de l'Éducation des Moutons, indiquant les moyens d'accroitre un troupeau, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *folding tables, calf*, 5*s* *Par.* 1810

4713 CUVIER (F.) des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques, 8vo. 103 *very finely engraved plates, hf. calf*, 18*s*; or *calf*, 21*s* *Strasbourg*, 1825

4714 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. 72 *coloured plates of wild and domesticated animals, cloth, gilt edges*, 24*s* 1815

4715 GIEBEL (C. G.) die SÄUGETHIERE in zoologischer, anatomischer und palæontologischer Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, half bound, marbled edges*, £2. 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

Dr. Jerdon's copy, with a few notes by him. There is plenty of space for an enthusiastic naturalist to continue his subject.

4716 GOULD, MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, 182 *coloured plates*, 3 vols. impl. folio, *bds.* £40. 1863

Digitized by Google

4717 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, impl. folio, *with* 30 *finely coloured plates of Animals delineated from Life in their native haunts, and with many vignettes of Heads and Horns in the text, hf. bd. morocco,* £4. 4*s* 1840

A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. the plates being of such large scale, so as to show the Animals and a View of the Country they inhabit.

4718 JERDON, THE MAMMALS OF INDIA; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India, roy. 8vo. the genuine edition, *cloth, extremely rare,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Roorkee,* 1867

4719 ——— the same, the *unauthorized London reprint,* 8vo. *cloth,* 16*s* 1874

The sale of this unauthorized reprint, recently effected in London, was at first stopped by the lawful owner of the copyright; after a compromise with him it has now been allowed to be sold.

All Public Libraries must secure the ORIGINAL EDITION, as the "contrefaçon" is full of typographical errors.

4720 JERDON'S Illustrations and Papers on MAMMALIA, *including many coloured plates, a large folio parcel,* 36*s*

4721 KREFFT'S MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, illustrated by Scott and Forde, with Account of all the Species hitherto described by G. Krefft, roy. folio, 15 *plates, sd.* 30*s* *Sydney,* 1871

4722 LICHTENSTEIN (Dr. H.) Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Saügethiere in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen nach den Originalen des Zoologischen Museums der Universität zu Berlin, folio, 42 *plates of Mammals, finely coloured, hf. calf,* 36*s* *Berlin.* 1827

4723 ——— über die Gattung Mephitis, 4to. *plates, hf. calf,* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1838

4724 LOW (D.) Domestic Animals of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *coloured plates of the Breeds of the Horse, the Ox, the Goat, the Sheep, and the Hog, hf. green morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s* 1842

4725 MAXIMILIAN, Prinzen zu Wied, Nord-Americanische Säugethiere, 8vo. 4 *plates, hf. morocco,* 4*s* *Berlin,* 1862

4726 MILNE EDWARDS (H. et Alphonse) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des MAMMIFERES, THE COMPLETE WORK, 20 livraisons (or more), 4to. 100 *finely coloured plates, with anatomical details,* in parts, £10. 10*s* *Paris,* 1868-73

Fifteen livraisons have appeared, the remainder will be supplied free of charge when ready.

4727 PETERS (W.) über die Säugethiere-Gattung Solenodon, sm. folio, 3 *plates, bds. large paper, presentation copy,* 4*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1863

4728 RICHARDSON (J.) Fauna Boreali-Americana: Quadrupeds, 4to. *plates, cloth,* 25*s* 1829

4729 SCAMMON (C. S.) Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America, with an account of the American Whale-Fishery, large 4to. 27 *plates and many woodcuts of Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises, Sea-Lions, Seals, whaling implements, etc. cloth,* £2. 15*s* *San Francisco,* 1874

An interesting book on a little-known subject. The author has seen active service on the principal whaling-grounds, and has written his book in familiar language and a scientific manner.

4730 SCHINZ Systematisches Verzeichniss aller Säugethiere, oder Synopsis Mammalium, 2 vols. 8vo. *text in Latin and German, calf,* 10*s* *Solothurn,* 1844

4731 SCHLEGEL (H.) Dieren van Nederland (Mammalia) 8vo. 20 *plates, hf. calf,* 10*s* *Haarlem,* 1862

4732 SMUTS (J.) Enumeratio Mammalium Capensium, 4to. *plate, hf. calf,* 6*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1832

4733 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie, ou Description de quelques Genres de Mammifères dont les Espèces ont été observées dans les différens Musées de l'Europe, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf, very scarce,* £2. 8*s* *Paris,* 1827-41

Digitized by Google

4734 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie, 2 vols. 4to. 70 *plates of Mammals and their structure, and of Osteology, hf. calf neat, £2.* *Paris et Leiden*, 1827-41

4735 WAGLER (J.) Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum, folio, 36 *finely coloured plates of Serpents, Tortoises, Lizards, etc. hf. morocco, 36s* *Monachii*, 1833

Mathematics.

Chiefly from the Library of the late JOHN T. GRAVES, *F.R.S.*

4736 AGNEW (H. C.) On the Evidence of the practical application of the squaring of the Circle, in the configuration of the Pyramids, 4to. *diagrams, cloth, 2s* 1838

4737 Almanacks. LILLY (W.) Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, *portrait on title*—Yea and Nay Almanack for the people called Quakers, and others by Perkins, Rose, Dove, White, Fly, and others—in one vol. stout 18mo. *morocco tooled, with the Crown and Cypher of Charles II, 20s* 1678

4738 ——— The Lady's Diary, Gentleman's Diary, Poor Robin's, and six other curious Almanacks for the year 1777, in one vol. 12mo. *old red morocco, 5s*

4739 ANNALI di Matematica pura ed applicata, pub. by Barnaba Tortolini, being a continuation of "Annali di Scienze Mathematiche e Fisiche; Nos. 1-6 or Jan. to Dec. 1858, in 6 parts 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* *Roma*, 1858

4740 ARBOGAST, du Calcul des Dérivations, thick 4to. *hf. calf, 20s* *Strasb.* 1800

4741 ARCHIMEDIS quæ supersunt omnia cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis *Græce*, ex recensione J. Torelli, cum nova versione Latina, *best edition*, folio, *frontispiece, portrait and diagrams, half calf, 25s* *Oxonii*, 1792

4742 BABINET et Housel, Calculs Pratiques appliqués aux Sciences d'Observation, 8vo. *sd. 2s* *Paris*, 1857

4743 BAILY (F.) Doctrine of Life Annuities and Insurances, with Appendix and Tables, 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* 1813

4744 BARBIERI, Considerazioni sopra la metafisica del Calcolo differenziale, 4to. *bds. 5s* *Modena*, 1804

4745 BARTELS, Vorlesungen über mathematische Analysis; herausgegeben von Struve, 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* *Dorpat*, 1837

4746 BEHMEN (C.) Arithmetica, oder Rechen-Kunst, corrigirt und vermehret durch Daumann, 18mo. *bds. 7s* *Dantzig*, 1695

4747 BOUGAINVILLE, Traité du Calcul Integral, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, 2s 6d* 1754

4748 CALLEGARI, Saggio di Ricerche sulla Poligonometria analitica, 8vo. *plates, sd. 2s 6d* *Imola*, 1839

4749 Cambridge Mathematical Journal, edited by R. L. Ellis, 4 vols. 1839-45 (Vol. I, 2nd Edit. 1846)—Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal, edited by W. Thompson, and continued by Ferrers, Vols. I-IX, 1845-54—Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin Messenger of Mathematics, edited by Whitworth, Casey, and others, Nos. 1-14, forming Vols. I-III, and IV parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *plates*, 1862-67—together 16 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *very rare, £28.* *Cambridge*, 1839-67

4750 CAVALIERI, lo Specchio Ustorio, trattato delle settioni coniche: ristampato da Davisi, sq. 8vo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Bologna*, 1650

4751 CHASLES, Traité de GÉOMÉTRIE SUPÉRIEURE, stout 8vo. 12 *plates, rare, £3. 3s* *Paris*, 1852

4752 COLEBROOKE (Sir H. T.) Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, translated from the Sanscrit of BRAHMEGUPTA and BHASCARA, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *calf, 25s* 1817

Digitized by Google

4753 COLOMBE (Lodov. delle) Risposte piacevoli e curiose, smallest 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Fiorenza*, 1608

4754 COMMANDINUS (Fr.) Liber de Centro Gravitatis Solidorum, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bononiae*, 1565

4755 COSSALI (P.) Origine, trasporto in Italia, primi progressi in essa, dell' Algebra, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, sd.* 12*s* *Parma*, 1798-99

4756 CRAIG, de Calculo fluentium et de Optica analytica, 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1728

4757 CRAMER, Introduction à l'Analyse des Lignes Courbes algébraiques, 4to. *plates, calf*, 36*s* *Genève*, 1750

"Ouvrage fort estimé, et devenu rare."—*Brunet.*

4758 D'ALEMBERT, Traité de Dynamique, sm. 4to. *plates*, 10*s* 1796

4759 ——— Traité de l'Equilibre et du Movement des Fluides, *nouvelle édition*, sm. 4to. 10 *plates, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1770

4760 ——— Réflexions sur la cause générale des Vents, *Franc. et Lat.* 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1747

4761 ——— Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre, dans le système Newtonien, sm. 4to. 4 *plates, calf*, 8*s* 1749

4762 ——— Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la Résistance des Fluides, sm. 4to. 2 *plates, calf gilt*, 4*s* 1752

4763 ——— Recherches sur différens points importans du Système du Monde, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1754

4764 DEIDIER, la Mesure des Surfaces et des Solides par l'Arithmetique des Infinis et les centres de gravité, 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1740

4765 DE MOIVRE'S Doctrine of Chances, or a Method of Calculating the Probability of Events in Play, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* 1718

4766 DE MORGAN'S Elements of Algebra, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1837

4767 DE MORGAN, on the Differential and Integral Calculus, thick 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce*, £1. 5*s* 1842

4768 ——— the Book of Almanacs, with Tables for the old and new style, oblong 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

4769 DIOPHANTI Alexandrini Arithmeticorum libri VI, et de numeris multangulis liber, *Græce et Latine*, cum commentariis C. C. Bacheti et observationes D. P. de Fermat, accessit Doctrinæ Analyticæ Inventum novum, collectum ex variis ejusdem D. de Fermat Epistolis, folio, *slightly water-stained, old calf*, 35*s* *Tolosæ*, 1670

4770 DIRKSEN'S Six Mathematical and Physical Dissertations, *in German*, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin Academy*, 1827-39

4771 EUCLID. The Elements of Geometrie of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, now first translated into the English toung by H. BILLINGELEY, with a Preface by Dr. Dee, folio, *diagrams, old calf*, £3. 15*s* *John Daye*, 1570

The first English translation. On the last page is a large woodcut portrait of the printer, J. Daye.

4772 EUCLID'S Elements, and Theorems from Archimedes, by Whiston, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1714

4773 EULER, Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas, sive Solutio Problematis Isoperimetrici, 4to. *plates, calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Lausannæ*, 1744

4774 ——— Introductio in Analysin Infinitorum, 2 vols. 4to. 16 *plates, calf*, 15*s* *Lugd.* 1797

4775 ——— Opuscula varii Argumenti, 1746—Conjectura Physica circa Propagationem Soni ac Luminis, 1750—Nova Theoria Magnetis, 1751—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 20*s* *Berolini*, 1746-51

Digitized by Google

4776 EULER, Institutiones Calculi Integralis, cum Appendice de Calculo Variationum, et Supplemento, *editio altera*, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, 30*s* *Petropoli*, 1792-70

4777 FINEI (Orontii) Protomathesis, nunc primum in lucem emissum, folio, *woodcut capitals and with numerous woodcuts, margins slightly stained, old calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1532

This work contains four Treatises on Arithmetic, two on Geometry, five on Cosmography, and four on Sun-dials.

"Oronce jouit de son temps d'une telle reputation, que sa maison était le rendez-vous des ambassadeurs et des princes étrangers. On a conservé jusqu'à nos jours une horloge qu'il construisit pour le cardinal de Lorraine."

4778 FLAUTI (V.) Opere Matematiche, cioe: Euclide ed Archimede, Libri de Geometria elementare, esposti ed ill. da Flauti, 1827—Sezioni Coniche illust. da Giannattasio, 1828—Della Trigometria Rettilinea e Sferica, libri seu, 1830—Fergola, Tratta Analitico delle Sezione Coniche publicato da Flauti, 1828—Analisi Algebraica elementare, parte I, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 25*s* *Napoli*, 1827-30

4779 GALILEO. Esame critico di cio che l'Arago ebbe scritto sulle Invenzioni, Scoperte ed Opere di Galileo Galilei, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Napoli*, 1855

4780 GIANNINI, Opusculos matematicos, 8vo. *bound*, 4*s* 6*d* *Segovia*, 1780

4781 GREGORII (Dav.) Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa, 2 vols. 4to. *frontisp. and plates, calf*, 4*s* *Genevæ*, 1726

4782 GREGORY's Examples of the Differential and Integral Calculus, by Walton, 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 9*s* 1846

4783 GUISNÉE, Application de l'Algébre a la Géométrie, 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1753

4784 HAYES (R.) Estimate shewing how many years purchase a Place for Life is worth, with directions for obtaiuing places, 8vo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1728

A very curious volume illustrative of London Customs, Wages and Salaries of Public Officers, Tables for the calculation of Annuities, etc.

4785 HERTTENSTEIN, Cahiers de Mathematique, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Strasbourg*, 1737

4786 HOFFMANN's Mathematisches Wörterbuch, Bände I-IV, 8vo. (A-P) *sd.* 10*s* *Berlin*, 1858-64

4787 HUG (J. C.) die Mathematik in systematischer Behandlungsweise, Band I, 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1861

4788 HUMPHRY (J.) *alias Tatchel.* The Mathematician's Guide, an Introduction to Arithmetick, in whole Numbers and Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimals, 12mo. *neatly written MS. on* 336 *pages, with diagrams, calf, with autograph of J. Tatchel, old calf*, 21*s* 1742

4789 JOHNSON (Edw. T.) On the Deviations of the Compass, with explanatory Diagrams, royal 4to. *map and plate, with moveable compass, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1847

4790 KEPPLERI (Jo.) Harmonices Mundi Libri V, sm. folio, *with Musical Notes, old calf, scarce*, 15*s* *Lincii Austriæ*, 1619

4791 KRAUSE, nova theoria linearum curvarum, 4to. *plates, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *Monachii*, 1835

4792 LAGRANGE (J. L.) Théorie des Fonctions analytiques, contenant les Principes du Calcul différential, 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1797

4793 LARDNER's Treatise on Algebraic Geometry, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*) *boards*, 3*s* 6*d* 1831

4794 LEYBOURN (W.) Mathematical Institutions in three parts: the Key, the Gate, and the Handmaid to the Mathematical Sciences, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1704

Digitized by Google

4795 LUINO, delle progressioni e serie; coll' aggiunta di due memorie da Boscovich, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Milano*, 1767

4796 MALCOLM'S System of Arithmetick, theoretical and practical, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1730

4797 MARCHETTI de resistentia Solidorum, sm. 4to. *diagrams, vellum*, 9*s* *Florentiae*, 1669

4798 MASCHERONI, Géométrie du Compas, traduit de l'Italien, 8vo. 14 *geometrical plates, hf. calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1798

4799 MATHEMATICAL Monthly (The) edited by Runkle, Vol. I, 4to. 416 pp. *plates and diagrams, sd.* 10*s* *Cambridge, Mass.* 1859

4800 MATHEMATICIAN (The) edited by Rutherford and Fenwick, 3 vols. 8vo. (*all published*), *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1843-50

This valuable Journal stopped short at the third volume, much to the regret of the mathematical public. Many of the papers have been thought by Continental savants so able that they have been translated.

4801 MATHEMATICORUM VETERUM, Athenæi, Apollodori, Philonis Bitonis, Heronis et aliorum Opera: *græce et latine*, nunc primum edita (a Melch. Thevenot, Jo. Boivin et Ph. la Hire), folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates of military engines, hydraulic machinery, etc. fine copy in old calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Parisiis*, 1693

4802 MATHEMATICS, containing De Morgan on Spherical Trigonometry, Morton on Geometry, and two other works, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1835

4803 MENGOLI, Geometriæ Speciosæ Elementa, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Bononiæ*, 1659

4804 MERSENNI Ballistica et Acontismologia in qua Sagittarum, Jaculorum et aliorum Missilium jactus et robur arcuum explicantur, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1644

4805 MOIGNO (L'Abbè) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral rédigées d'après les méthodes et les ouvrages publiés ou inédits de M. A. L. Cauchy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1840-44

4806 MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des Mathématiques, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; tableau et développement des decouvertes, Vies et contestations des Mathématiciens, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, portrait and plates*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1799-1802

The best and only complete History of the Mathematical Sciences.

4807 NEWTON (Isaac) Opera quæ exstant omnia commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vols. *the fifth* containing the English Works, 4to. *diagrams, old calf neat*, £8. 10*s* 1779-85

4808 NYSTROM (J. W.) Project of a New System of Arithmetic, Weight, Measure, and Coins, proposed to be called the Tonal System, with sixteen to the base, 8vo. *cuts, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1862

4809 PAPPI (*Alexandri*) Mathematicæ Collectiones, a Fed. Commandino in Latinum conversæ et Commentariis illustratæ, folio, *woodcut diagrams*, £2. 12*s* *Pisauri*, 1602, *at the end* 1588

4810 PASLEY (Lt.-Col.) Course of Practical Geometry, translated into Maratha by Jervis, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1826

4811 PEACOCK (G.) Collection of examples of the differential and integral Calculus, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1820

4812 POMODORO (Gio.) Geometria prattica con l'espositione di GIO. SCALA, *Matematico*, folio, *engraved title and* 50 *curious plates, hf. vellum, fine copy*, 25*s* *Roma, Ruffinelli*, 1624

The last leaf of this very rare volume is decorated with the Aldine device of the anchor and dolphin.

Digitized by Google

4813 POWELL'S Treatise on the Geometry of Curves investigated by the application of the Calculus, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1830

4814 PRICE's Treatise on the Infinitesimal Calculus, and its applications to Algebra, Geometry and Mechanics, 2 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 15*s* *Oxford*, 1852-54

4815 PRICE (B.) Treatise on the INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *mathematical diagrams, cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Oxford*, 1857

4815* REISCH, MARGARITA PHILOSOPHICA, cum Appendice Matheseos in quâ Græcarum et Hebraicarum litterarum Musicæque institutiones cum Architecturæ et Perspectivæ rudimentis Astrolabiique compositione, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *a vast number of woodcuts in both parts, hogskin*, £2. 6*s* *Argent. Grüninger*, 1512

A wonderful encyclopædia of all the arts and sciences of which the Trivium and Quadrivium of the mediæval schools of philosophy form only a portion. The tenth book of the original work, "de potentiis animæ sensitivæ," contains a head with the intellectual faculties marked out in a phrenological manner as in the modern system of Gall and Spurzheim.

At the end is bound up Archimedis Tetragonismus, *woodcuts, Venet.* 1503, and another book, also containing woodcuts.

4816 RENSHAW (S. A.) The CONE and its SECTIONS, crown 4to. 180 pp. 12*s* 6*d* 1875

CONTENTS.—Demonstration of the Properties of the Sections, both from the Scalene and Right Cones, Elementary Properties of Diameters and their Ordinates proved by a new method, Principles of the Generating Circle explained and applied to the Sections, Properties of the Sections usually regarded as Classical proved by Geometrical Methods, a number of Examples, &c., &c.

4817 RUNKLE (J. D.) The Mathematical Monthly, Vol. I, from Oct. 1858 to Sep. 1859, 12 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates and diagrams, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1859

4818 SCHERFFER (C.) Institutiones geometricae, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1770

4819 ——— Institutionem Analyticarum partes tres: I. Analysis Quantitatum Finitarum; II. et III. De Calculo Infinitesimali et Integrali, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, old calf*, 5*s* *Vindob.* 1770

4820 ——— Institutiones Mechanicæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates of Diagrams, hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Vindob.* 1773

4821 SCHOTTI (Gasparis) MAGIA UNIVERSALIS Naturæ et Artis, Opus quadripartitum, continens I Optica, II Acoustica, III Mathematica, IV Physica, 4 vols. *Bambergæ*, 1677—Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis, *about* 100 *curious plates*, 2 vols. *Herbipoli*, 1667—Technica Curiosa, *plates*, 2 vols. *Norimb.* 1687—Organum Mathematicum, *Herbipoli*, 1668—Schola Steganographica, *plates, Norimb.* 1665—Kircheri, Iter Exstaticum Cœleste, cum notis Schotti, *plates, Herbipoli*, 1671—together 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, with leather backs*, £5. 1665-87

A valuable collection of the works of this learned Jesuit which are rarely found together. The first contains, in addition to the works enumerated on the title, treatises on Magnetism, Divination, Physiognomy and Chiromancy: the Physica Curiosa contains an account of Angels, Dæmons, Human and other monsters, *with nearly* 100 *plates of unnatural births, etc.* the Schola Steganographica, a treatise on Cyphers, *with numerous plates of secret alphabets*, the whole series being a curious mixture of Science, Superstition and the Black Art.

4822 SHORTREDE's Compendious Tables of Logarithms, roy. 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 2*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1844

4823 SIMONELLI, Scientia Eclipsium, ex imperio et commercio Sinarum illustrata, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Romæ et Lucæ*, 1744-47

4824 SMITH (James) Quadrature and Geometry of the Circle demonstrated, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5*s* *Liverpool*, 1872

A worthy Liverpool merchant who stood alone in his notion that the diameter

Digitized by Google

multiplied by 3¼ would produce the exact circumference of a circle. He hexagonized the circle; he agonized himself and all the mathematicians; he sleeps with the Paradoxers.

4825 STEVINUS (S.) Hypomnemata Mathematica, è Belgico in Lat. à Wil. Su(ellius) conversa, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, *many woodcuts of diagrams, etc. old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lug. Bat.* 1605-8

4826 STEWART'S General Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1746

4827 STURM, Cours d'Analyse de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1857

4828 TARTAGLIA (N.) Trattato de' Numeri e Misure (Arithmetica), 2 vols. in one, small folio, *diagrams, vellum, rare*, £2. 12*s* *Venegia*, 1556
The title to the first volume wanting.

4829 ——— Noua Scientia, con una gionta al terzo libro, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Artillery and the flight of projectiles, ships, etc. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vinegia*, 1562

4830 TAYLOR'S Tables of LOGARITHMS of all numbers, from 1 to 101,000, imper. 4to. *calf*, £2. 1792

4831 TIMMERMANS, Traité de Calcul differentiel et de Calcul integral, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Gand*, 1854

4832 TOALDO, Tavole trigonometriche, 4to. *edizione seconda, accresciuta, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Padova*, 1773

4833 TONSTALLUS (C.) de Arte Supputandi, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 30*s* *Paris, R. Stephanus*, 1529
By the famous Bishop Tunstal. It is the first book printed in England on the subject of Arithmetic.

4834 VEGA, Sammlung mathematischer Tafeln, neue Auflage herausgegeben von Hülsse, thick large 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1849

4835 WEISSE (M.) Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum, in Zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio observatarum; edidit cum praefatione O. Struve, roy. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Petropolis*, 1863

4836 WOODHOUSE'S Principles of Analytical Calculation, *sd.* 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1803

Medicine and Physiology.

4837 AINSLIE'S Materia Indica; or articles employed by the Hindoos and others in Medicine, Arts and Agriculture, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *the names in Tamil, Cingalese, Arabic, Persian, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Spanish, bds.* 15*s* 1826

4838 CALMEIL (L. F.) de la Folie depuis la renaissance des Sciences, et description des grandes Epidémies de Délire, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1845

4839 CHARPIGNON (T.) Physiologie médecine et métaphysique du Magnetisme, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1848

4840 Clinical Society's Transactions, from the beginning, Jan. 1868 to May 1871, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cuts, cloth*, 36*s* 1868-71

4841 FOISSAC, Rapports et Discussions de l'Acad. de Médicine sur le Magnetisme Animal, 8vo. 561 *pp. hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

4842 FRIEDREICH'S Handbuch der gerichtlichen Psychologie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1835

4843 HANCOCK on Pestilence, with Review of the Plague of LONDON, 1665, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1821

4844 HOSACK'S System of Practical Nosology, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *New York*, 1818

4845 ——— Essays on various subjects of Medical Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *New York*, 1824

Digitized by Google

Hospital Reports:

4846 SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital Reports, edited by Dr. Edwards and Mr. Callender, Vols. I-IX, for the years 1865 to 1873, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts*, £3. 15*s* 1865-78

4847 ST. THOMAS'S Hospital Reports, New Series, Vols. I-III, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, bds.* 24*s* 1870-72

4848 Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, TRANSACTIONS, from 1846 to 1870, being Vols. XXIX-LIII, with separate INDEX to Vols. I-LIII,—together 26 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and diagrams, many coloured, cloth, gilt tops* 1846-70
PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1856 to 1871, being Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. 8vo. *three in hf. calf neat, rest in parts* 1857-71
—the 2 lots sold together, as described, £15.

4849 Medical Encyclopædia: SCHMIDT (C. C.) Encyklopädie der gesammten Medicin, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 36*s* *Leipzig*, 1848-9
A most valuable Encyclopædia of the Medical and Physical Sciences.

4850 MERAT ET DE LENS, Dictionnaire Universel de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique générale, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1829-34

4851 MODEEN SHERIFF'S Supplement to the Pharmacopeia of India, with explanatory remarks in fourteen languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Madras*, 1869

4852 POMPA (G.) Coleccion de Medicamentos Indigenas y sus aplicaciones, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Caracas* (*S. America*), 1860

4853 SIMON (J.) Physiological Essay on the Thymus Gland, roy. 4to. 54 *woodcuts, presentation from the Author to Dr. J. E. Gray*, 3*s* 6*d* 1845

4854 Sydenham Society's Publications, A COMPLETE SET from its foundation in 1843 to its dissolution in 1857, 39 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. folio, together 40 vols. *plates, some coloured, (issued to subscribers at* £15. 15*s*) *cloth, top edge gilt, contents lettered*, £5. 1843-57

Metallurgy and Mining.

4855 AGRICOLÆ de ortu et causis subterraneorum; de natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra; de natura fossilium; de veteribus et novis metallis; Bermannus, sive de re metallica dialogus, etc. in one vol. folio, *old calf*, 20*s* *Basileæ, Froben*, 1558

4857 ——— another edition, folio, *many hundred woodcuts of mining, smelting, and other processes*, 21*s* *Basileæ*, 1621

4858 ——— another edition, folio, *several hundred woodcuts of Mining, Furnaces, Smelting and Processes, vellum*, 30*s* *Basil.* 1657

4859 ALBERT'S Bergwerks-Verwaltung des Hannoverschen Ober-Harzes 1831-36, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1837

4860 AUBERTI de Metallorum ortu et causis contra Chemistas explicatio, 1575
—Quercetani Responsio ad Aubertum, 1575—2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1575

4861 BARBA (A.) Metallurgie, avec des Dissertations sur les Mines, 2 vols. 12mo. *plate, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1751

4862 BERGBUCH, darinnen begriffen allerley Bergksachen, Bergkwercksgebräuche und Gerichtsprocess; durch Wenceslaus VI Kœnig in Böheimb 1280 lateinisch: jetzund in Teutscher Sprache verfertiget durch Joh. Deucerum, folio, *original stamped hogskin binding*, £4. 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1616
Bound up at the end. Bergk Ordnung der Graffen von Hohnstein, *ib.* 1616—Ursprung und Ordnungen der Bergwege in Böhmen, Sachsen, Ertzherzogthum

Digitized by Google

Oesterreich, Braunschweig und Lüneberg, Grafschaft Hohenstein, woodcut title and numerous cuts, *ib.* 1616—Bergkordnung der freyen Bergwercke am Zellerfelde, Burgstaedte um Claussthälern, etc. *ib.* 1616.

4863 BIRINGUCCIO (Vanoccio) de la Pirotechnia, sm. 4to. *numerous curious cuts, title mounted with a woodcut border, vellum*, 30*s* *Venetia, Roffinello*, 1540

"Ce traité se trouve difficilement. La première édition et la plus belle, est celle de Venise, Roffinello 1540."—*Brunet.*

4864 BIRINGUCCIO (Vannuccio) Pirotechnia nella quale si tratta la diversita delle minere e alla prattica d'esse e all'arte della fusione over getto de metalli, sm. 4to. *many very curious woodcuts, old calf gilt, very rare*, 36*s* *Vinegia*, 1550

4865 ——— the same, another edition, thick 16mo. *many woodcuts, old calf gilt*, 15*s* *Venetia*, 1559

4866 BIRINGUCCIO, La Pyrothecnie, ou art du feu traduite par J. Vincent, sm 4to. *numerous cuts, vellum*, 25*s* *Rouen*, 1627

This treatise used to be considered a standard book on Metallurgy, and had much success. It has now become very rare. The woodcuts illustrate the processes of mining, casting, puddling, moulding, etc. and include drawings of cannon and ramrods.

4867 BORN (J. E. V.) ueber das Anquicken der gold- und silberhaeltigen Erze, Rohsteine, schwarzkupfer und Huettenspeise, 4to. THICK PAPER, 21 *plates of Mining Engines, half calf*, 18*s* *Wien*, 1786

4868 CAESALPINI (Andr.) de Metallicis libri III, sm. 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1596

4869 CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY, by Kunkel—Metallic Veins, by G. E. Stahl—Pyrotechnical Metallurgy, by J. C. Fritschius, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 5*s* 1705

4870 CRAMER (J. A.) Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals, 8vo. *plates, calf neat*, 8*s* 6*d* 1741

4871 DELIUS (Chr. J.) Anleitung zur Bergbaukunst, 4to. 24 *plates, calf*, 16*s* *Wien*, 1773

4872 ——— Anleitung zur Bergbaukunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1806

4873 ERCKER (Lazar.) Aula subterranea, das ist: untererdische Hofhaltung, oder gründliche Beschreibung aller Ertzen, Metallen, auch fürnehmster Mineralien; *numerous cuts; Frankf.* 1672—Berward, interpres phraseologiae metallurgicae; Erklaerung der fürnembsten Redearten welche bey Bergleuten etc. gebräuchlich sind, *ib.* 1673—Löhneyss, vom Bergwerck, sampt dazugehöriger Ordnung und rechtlichen Prozessen, *numerous plates, s. l. e. a.—in one* vol. folio, *vellum*, £2. 10*s*

4874 FLADE (Chr. G.) Römische Bergrecht, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Freyberg*, 1805

4875 FLORENCOURT, über die Bergwerke des Alten, *Götting.* 1785—Reitemeier's Bergbau und Hüttenwesen bei den Alten, *ib.* 1733, *with* 8 *plates*, in one vol. *half calf*, £2. *Götting.* 1785-83

4876 FREIESLEBEN'S saechsische Bergwerksverfassung; vom Gesichtspunkte der Rechts und der Staatswirthschaft, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1837

4877 GMELIN'S Beitraege zur Geschichte des teutschen Bergbaues, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1783

4878 GÖTTINGISCHEN VEREINS Bergmännischer Freunde, Studien des, herausgegeben von Hausmann, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 4*s* *Göttingen*, 1824

4879 HAIR'S Sketches of the Coal Mines of Northumberland and Durham, atlas 4to. *fine etchings of Views, Collieries, Machinery, hf. morocco*, 20*s* 1844

4880 HAKE'S Commentar ueber das Bergrecht, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Sulzbach*, 1823

4881 HAUSMANN, Zustand und Wichtigkeit des Hannoverischen Harzes, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Götting.* 1832

Digitized by Google

4882 HERDER, 35 Tafeln Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten Apparate zur Erwärmung der Geblaeseluft auf den Hüttenwerken in Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Schweden und der Schweiz, royal folio, 35 *plates of different apparatuses used for Smelting purpose, many of which are coloured, sd. without the text*, 7*s* 6*d* *Freiberg*, 1840

4883 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, Journal of, nos. 1 and 2, Feb. and May, 1871, 2 thick parts 8vo. *plates, sd. scarce*, 20*s* 1871

4884 KLOTZSCH (J. F.) Ursprung der Bergwerke in Sachsen aus der Geschichte mittler Zeiten untersuchet, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Chemnitz*, 1764

4885 KOEHLER, von den Rechten und der Verfassung bey dem Bergbaue in Chursachsen, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Freyberg*, 1786

4886 KRAFTII Mechanica latine reddita et aucta à Tetens, 4to. 15 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Buezzovii*, 1773

4887 LEONARDI Speculum Lapidum, et Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septem selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas, 12mo. *calf*, 9*s* 1610

4888 MATHESIUS (Joh.) Sarepta, darinn von allerley Bergwerck und Metallen, guter Bericht gegeben; sampt der Joachimsthalischen Chroniken, folio, *vellum*, 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1571

4889 MEYER'S Geschichte der Bergwerkverfassung und der Bergrechte des Harzes im Mittelalter, 8vo. with documents, *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Eisenach*, 1817

4890 MINERAL- und Bergwerks- Lexikon, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Chemnitz*, 1784

4891 MINING and Smelting Magazine, a monthly review of Mining, Quarrying, and Metallurgy, vols. I-IV. 8vo. *cuts*, (pub. at 24*s*) 25*s* 1862-63

4892 North of England, Institute of Mining Engineers, Journal and Transactions, a series from 1852 to 1871, not consecutive, 67 parts and volumes, large 8vo. *with a profusion of large coloured maps, plans, sections, etc. sewed*, VERY RARE, £10. *Newcastle*, 1852-71

A very important collection, including many pamphlets by Armstrong, Wood, Longridge, Wales, Mackworth, Hall, and others. Each number contains special subjects, so that there is no interruption of sense in the absence of any part of the series.

4893 PEITHNER von LICHTENFELS, Geschichte der boehmischen und maehrischen Bergwerke, folio, *with documents, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Wien*, 1780

4894 PERCY'S (J.) Metallurgy: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER; 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1861

4895 ——— Metallurgy of IRON and STEEL, thick 8vo. *plan in pocket, and many woodcuts, cloth, very rare*, £5. 1864

4896 ——— LEAD, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 25*s* 1870

4897 PINI de venarum metallicarum excoctione, 2 vols. 4to. 35 *plates, calf gilt*, 16*s* *Mediolani*, 1729-30

4898 REPORT from the Committee [of the House of Commons] on the state of the COPPER MINES and COPPER TRADE of this Kingdom, sm. folio, *with Appendices containing the History of Prices, and returns of produce, hf. calf*, 21*s* 1799

4899 SAVERY (T.) Miner's Friend; or, an Engine to raise water by Fire described, 12mo. *old calf*, 5*s* 1702

4900 SCHÖNBERG (Abr. von) Berg-Information zur dienlichen Nachricht vor Alle, die bey dem Berg- und Schmeltzwesen zu schaffen; nebst Anhang von 1200 beim Berg- und Schmeltzwerck gebräuchlichen Redensarten, sm. folio, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1693

4901 SIMONIN (L.) la Vie Souterraine ou les Mines et les Mineurs, impl. 8vo. 30 *coloured maps*, 10 *beautiful coloured plates of minerals, and* 160 *wood engravings, half morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1867

4902 SMEE'S Elements of Electro-Metallurgy, 8vo. *cuts*, (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1843

Digitized by Google

4903 Stannaries. PEARCE (T.) Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon, sm. folio, *calf*, 25*s* 1725

Containing copies of the old Charters, ancient Measures for Tin, the proceedings of the Parliaments of Tinners, accounts of old processes in Blowing Tin, Mining Customs, etc.

4904 TRAITÉ de l'Exploitation des Mines, avec un traité sur le lavage des Mines, traduit par Monnet, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 24 *plates of Mining Utensils, Machines, and Processes, fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Duc de la Vallière's library*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1773

4905 ZIMMERMANN (C. J.) Obersächsische Berg-Academie, in welcher die Bergwercks-Wissenschaften nach ihren Grund-Wahrheiten untersucht werden, 3 parts in one vol. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Dresden*, 1746

Microscope.

4906 BEALE (L. S.) How to work with the Microscope, 8vo. *fourth edition, containing upwards of* 400 *Illustrations, many of which have been drawn on the wood by the author*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 14*s* 1868

4907 DONNÉ ET FOUCAULT, Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des études medicales: Anatomie microscopique et physiologie des Fluides d'Économie, *Atlas only*, folio, 20 *plates exhibiting* 80 *preparations, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1845

4908 GORING and PRITCHARD (A.) Microscopic Illustrations, royal 8vo. 4 *plates, three coloured, bds.* 6*s* 1830

4909 HOGG (Jabez) on the Microscope, and Introduction to the Study of Microscopical Science, 8vo. 15 *plates and* 170 *cuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

4910 LEEUWENHOEK, Opera Omnia, seu arcana naturæ ope microscopiorum detecta, epistolis ad illustres viros datis, 4 vols. sq. 8vo. *numerous plates of microscopical objects, vellum*, 18*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1722

4911 MANDL (Louis) Anatomie Microscopique, 2 vols. royal folio, 92 *plates*, (pub. 276 francs), *boards*, £6. 15*s* *Paris*, 1838-57

Contents:—Tome I, HISTOLOGIE, 52 plates, containing over 1500 Microscopical Examinations of the Structures of the Muscles, Nerves, the Brain and the Tissues. Tome II, HISTOGENESE, ou Recherches sur les Elements Microscopiques, 40 plates des Tissus, des Organes et des Liquides, dans les Animaux adultes et a l'état normal.

4912 MARTIN (J. H.) Microscopic Objects figured and described, 8vo. *plates of* 194 *objects, half morocco*, 12*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1870

4913 MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL and Structural Record, edited by Cooper and Busk, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *complete, plates and cuts, cloth, or hf. calf*, 20*s* 1841-2

This was the forerunner of the Journal edited by Lankester and Busk, and should be added to a set of that esteemed work.

4914 Microscopical Society of London. Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, edited by Cooper and Busk, 1841-2, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*—Transactions, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, including Transactions, edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1865, **First Series**, 33 Nos. forming 8 vols. 1852-60; **Second Series**, Vols. I-V, 1861-65—13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*—together, *the complete set*, 18 vols. in 17, *several hundred plates, many coloured, very rare*, £18. 1841-65

This Journal is devoted exclusively to the interests of Microscopical Science in the widest and most accurate sense of the term. It contains not only the proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society, but also embraces communications from the leading Histologists of Great Britain, the Continent, and America; the comprehensive *résumé* of the latest Foreign Inquiries, Critical Reviews and Short Notices of the more important works, Bibliographical Lists, and descriptions of all new and improved forms of Microscopes and Microscopic Apparatus; Correspondence on all matters of Histological Controversy, etc.

Digitized by Google

4915 MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (The Monthly) and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, complete from its commencement in January 1869 to Nov. 1874, Nos. 1-71 forming Vols. I-XII part 5, 8vo. *with about* 240 *plates*, (pub. at £5. 6*s* 6*d*), *in numbers, quite clean*, £5. 1869-74

Mineralogy.

See also: GEOLOGY *and* PALÆONTOLOGY.

4916 BELLERMANN (J. J.) über die Scarabäen-Gemmen und die darauf befindlichen Hieroglyphen, 2 parts, *Berl.* 1820-21 — Derselbe, über die Abraxas- Gemmen, 3 parts, *ib.* 1816-19, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1817-21

4917 BERQUEN (Robert de) les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, ou traité des Pierres précieuses et Perles, sm. 4to. *fine portrait of Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, old calf gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1669

4918 BORN, voyage mineralogique fait en Hongrie et en Transilvanie, avec des notes par Monnet, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1780

4919 BRARD (C. P.) Traité des Pierres Précieuses, des Porphyres, Granits, Marbres, Albatres, etc., propres à recevoir le poli, suivi d'un coup d'œil sur l'art du Marbrier, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1808

4920 BREITHAUPT'S Charakteristik des Mineralsystem, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Dresden*, 1832

4921 ——— Handbuch der Mineralogie, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 2*s* *Dresden*, 1836

4922 BUCH (L. von) Mineralogical Description of the environs of Landeck in Glatz, translated with notes, 8vo. *col. map, half calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1810

4923 DE BOOT, Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf*, 10*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1647

4924 ESCHWEGE'S mineralogische und bergmaennische Nachrichten aus Portugal und dessen Colonieen, 8vo. *plate, half calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Braunschw.* 1820

4925 GIMMA (G.) delle Gemme, delle Pietre e di tutti Minerali, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *Napoli*, 1730

4926 HISINGER'S mineralogische Geographie von Schweden, uebersetzt von Wöhler, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1826

4927 HUMBOLDT (A. von) mineralogische Beobachtungen über Basalte am Rhein, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Braunschw.* 1790

4928 JEFFRIES (D.) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, with Tables for ascertaining the value, and the method of manufacturing Diamonds, 8vo. *calf neat, rare*, 15*s* *For the Author*, 1750

4929 KAPP'S Neptunismus und Vulkanismus in Beziehung auf von Leonhard's Basalt-Gebilde, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1834

4930 KARSTEN'S Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau und Hüttenkunde, from the beginning in 1829 to 1836, 9 vols. in 11, sm. 8vo. *many folding plates and plans, some coloured, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1829-36

4931 LASIUS'S Beobachtungen ueber die Harzgebirge, 2 parts in one vol. sm. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 5*s* *Hannover*, 1789

4932 LEONHARD und BRONN, Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde, from the beginning in 1830 to 1835, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured* (pub. £3. 10*s*) *half calf*, 36*s* *Heidelberg*, 1830-35

4933 LEONHARD'S Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie, from the beginning in 1807 to 1822, in 28 vols. 8vo. *portraits of celebrated Geologists, folding maps and plates, some coloured, bds.* £3. 3*s* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1817 (1808)-1822

Digitized by Google

4934 MERCATI (M.) Metallotheca, opus posthumum, opera et studio Joa. M. Lancisii illustratum, cum Appendice, 3 parts in one vol. large folio, *portraits and numerous fine plates, calf, 7s 6d* *Romæ*, 1717

4935 MILLIN (A. L.) Minéralogie Homérique ou essai sur les mineraux mentionés dans les poëmes d'Homère, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Paris*, 1790

4936 NOEGGERATH (T.) das Gebirge in Rheinland-Westphalen nach mineralogischem und chemischem Bezuge, 4 vols. 8vo. *with 22 plates, most of them coloured, calf, 25s* *Bonn*, 1822-26

4937 RAAB. Catalogue raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. E. de Raab; Terres et Pierres, Sels Mineraux, Bitumes Fossiles, substances Métalliques, 4 parts 8vo. THICK PAPER, *very fine vignettes by L. Adam, old calf gilt, 20s* (*Privately printed, Vienne*), 1790

4938 RASPE (R. E.) Specimen Hist. Naturalis, præcipue de novis e Mari natis Insulis, de orig. corporum petrefactorum, etc. 8vo. *plates, half calf, 2s* *Amst.* 1763

4939 REUSS, mineralogische und bergmaennische Bemerkungen ueber Boehmen, 8vo. *plate*, 813 pp. *calf, 5s* *Berlin*, 1801

4940 (ROSNEL, P. de) Le Mercure indien, ou le trésor des Indes dans lequel est traité de l'or, de l'argent et des Pierres precieuses et des Perles, 3 *parts in* 1 *vol.* sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, 25s* *Paris*, 1672-62

Cet exemplaire est plus complet que bien d'autres, en ce qu'il contient à la fin, en forme d'une 3. partie, un traité sommaire de ce qui concerne les Orfevres et l'Orfeverie avec tous les reglemens sur cette matière, recueillis par le même auteur.

4941 SCHRIFTEN der Gesellschaft fuer Mineralogie zu DRESDEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, russia, 5s* *Leipzig*, 1818-19

4942 SOWERBY'S (James) BRITISH MINERALOGY; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 *plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. in NOS. at £17. 15*s*), *ordinary bindings, £7.; or russia extra, £9.; or boards*, UNCUT, *an excellent copy*, £10. 1804-17

A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals.

4943 SOWERBY'S EXOTIC MINERALOGY, forming a Supplement to the British Mineralogy, 2 vols. large 8vo. 169 *coloured plates*, all published, *rare, £6. 6s* 1811-17

4944 VILLEFOSSE, Mineral-Reichthum; Sammlung geognostischer und technischer Beobachtungen ueber den jetzigen Zustand der Bergbau- und Huettenkunde, deutsch von C. Hartmann, ATLAS, royal oblong folio, 40 *plates, exhibiting copious technical details of Mines, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Sondershausen*, 1822

4945 COLLECTION (A) of 21 German and French Minor Works on Mineralogy, Mines, Mining and Geology, by Gmelin, Werner, Walles, Weissenbach, K. von Raumer, C. von Leonhard, Beust, etc. in one bundle, 8vo. *plates, all bound, 32s* 1779-1840

Music.

This COLLECTION *was recently bought, and forms a Supplement to that advertized on pp.* 139—142.

4946 ALBRECHTSBERGER'S (T. G.) Writings on Thorough-Bass, Harmony, and Composition, translated by S. Novello, 3 parts, roy. 8vo. *with music, sd. 5s* 1855

4947 ALGAROTTI'S (Count) Essay on the Opera, with the Text to an Opera entitled, "Iphigenia in Aulis," from the Italian, 16mo. *calf, 1s 6d* 1767

Digitized by Google

4948 BACH (J. Seb.) Missa, quatuor vocibus cantanda, comitante Orchestra; Partitur, oblong 4to. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ, s. a.*

4949 BACH, die Kunst der Fuge, herausgegeben von Marpurg, oblong 4to. FIRST EDITION, *sd.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1752

This is the last work of the great master, finished shortly before his death. Having become blind, he was obliged to dictate the choral which concludes the work, to a friend of his.

4950 BACH, Werke, herausgegeben von der Bach-Gesellschaft, II. Jahrgang. Cantate 11-20, royal 4to. *sd.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1852

4951 BACH, Passionsmusik nach Matthäus, mit ausgeführtem Accompagnament bearbeitet von R. Franz; PARTITUR, royal 4to. BEST EDITION, *sd.* 20*s* *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Hartel*, 1867

4952 BACH (C. Ph. E.) Three Quintetts for the Organ or Harpsichord, 2 Violins, Viola, and Violoncello, 5 parts, folio, *sd.* 5*s* *London, n. d.*

4953 BACH (C. Ph. Em.) 9 Sonaten und 3 Rondos für's Clavier, 2 parts, oblong 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1760-80

4954 BACH (C. Ph. Eman.) Concerto III—VI, per il Cembalo concertato accompagnato da Violini 1, 2, Violetta e Basso; con due Corni e due Flauti, 9 parts, in MS. folio, *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Hamburg*, 1772

This copy belonged to and was very likely written by Joh. G. Schicht, a very well known German composer of sacred music, at the end of the 18th and the beginning of this century. Schicht occupied from 1809-23 the same post as organist at the renowned "Thomasschule" in Leipzig that the great J. Seb. Bach had filled.

4955 BACH (C. Ph. E.) Psalmen mit Melodien zum Singen bey dem Clavier, *Leipzig*, 1774—Bach, Arietta con Variazioni per il Cembalo Solo, in MS.—Bach, Fuga per il Cembalo, *n.d.*—in one vol. obl. 4to. *bds.* 5*s*

4956 BACH (C. Ph. E.) die Israeliten in der Wueste, Oratorium, Partitur, folio, *bds.* 18*s* *Hamburg*, 1775

4957 BACH (C. Ph. E.) Klopstock's Morgengesang am Schoepfungsfeste; PARTITUR mit beygefügtem Klavierauszuge, folio, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1784

4958 BACH (John Christian) 9 Sonatas for the Harpsichord, with an accompanyment for the violin or german flute, 2 parts (*London*) *n.d.*—Schroeter, six lessons from the favourite miscellaneous Quartettos, adapted for the Harpsichord and Flute, *Lond. n.d.*—Fred. Theod. Schumann, six sonatas for the Harpsichord and the Violin, *ib. n.d.*—in 2 vols. oblong 4to. and sm. fol. *bds.* 9*s* 6*d* *London* (1770)

4959 BACH (W. Friedemann), 8 Fugen für Clavier, MS. folio, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*

4960 BACON (R. M.) Elements of Vocal Science, a philosophical inquiry into the principles of singing, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 1824

4961 BARON (Rev. John) Scudamore Organs, or practical hints respecting organs for village churches and small chancels on improved principles, 2nd edition revised, 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1862

4962 BEDOS DE CELLES, l'art du facteur d'Orgues, 3 parts in 1 vol. large folio, *with* 78 *plates of details, hf. bd.* £4. *Paris*, 1766

4963 BEETHOVEN'S Werke; SERIE 18, kleinere Stücke für das Pianoforte, 4to. *sd. margins of the first* 9 *leaves damaged*, 2*s* *Leipzig, Breitkop, n.d.*

4964 BERLIOZ (Hector) Treatise upon modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, translated by Clarke, roy. 8vo. with music, *cloth*, 7*s* 1858

4965 BOMBET (L. A. C.) the Lives of Haydn and Mozart, with observations on Metastasio and on the present state of Music in France and Italy, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1817

4966 CHLADNI (E. F. F.) die Akustik, 4to. *portrait and* 12 *copperplates, hf. calf, Leipz.* 1802—Derselbe, uber die Theorie des Klanges, 4to. 11 *plates, ib.* 1787, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1802-1787

Digitized by Google

4967 CHLADNI (E. F. F.) Traité d'acoustique, 8vo. 8 *plates, hf. calf, rare*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1809

4968 COLLECTION of 8 Works on the Science of Music, the Thorough Bass, Harmony, the Science of Composition, etc. by Mozart, Fétis, Spencer, Laugel, Clarke, Albrechtsberger, Stanhope, Cooke, in English, French, and German; *in one bundle*, 7*s* 6*d* 1773-1867

4969 ECHOS d'Italie; I. volume: Airs, Romances, Ariettes et Duettinos, suivis de quatre chansons espagnoles, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris, n. d.*

4970 EDINBURGH Musical Miscellany, a collection of the most approved Scotch, English, and Irish Songs, *set to music*, selected by D. Sime, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 25*s* *Edinburgh*, 1792

4971 FORKEL (T. N.) Musikalisch Kritische Bibliothek, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. a critical review for music and musical literature*, 5*s* *Gotha*, 1778-79

4972 ——— Geschichte der Musik, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of musical instruments, facsimiles, and music, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Leipzig*, 1788-1801

4973 ——— Allgemaine Litteratur der Musik, one stout volume, large 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1792

4974 HANDEL: Burney's Account of the musical performances in Westminster Abbey and the Pantheon, 1784, in commemoration of Handel, preceded by his life, 1785—Anecdotes of Handel and J. Chr. Smith, with select pieces of Music composed by J. Chr. Smith, never before published, 1799, in one volume, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1785-99

4975 HAWKINS (John History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *with frontispiece*, 51 *portraits, and numerous engravings of Musical Instruments, many pieces of music, etc. calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1776

4976 HIGGINS (W. M.) the Philosophy of Sound and History of Music, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1828

4977 HOPKINS and Rimbault, the Organ, its history and construction, roy. 8vo. *plate and cuts* (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1855

4978 JACKSON (W.) Praise of Music; a Symphony for full Orchestra and Chorus, (the Orchestral parts compressed for the Pianoforte), folio, (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bradford, n.d.*

4979 KIESEWETTER (R. G.) die Verdienste der Niederlaender, des 14-16 Jahrhunderts, um die Tonkunst, 4to. *with music*, 120 and 73 pp. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d*. *Amsterdam*, 1829

Bound up is a memoir by Fetis on the same subject.

4980 KIRNBERGER (T. P.) Grundsaetze des General Basses, with music, *sd. Hamb.* (1770)—Derselbe, Grundsaetze der Harmonie, 4to. *ib.* 1773, *sd.* 5*s* *Hamburg*, 1770-73

4981 LABRIOLA (P.) Lo Scoglio di Friso; 14 nuove melodie popolari Napoletane, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Napoli, n. d.*

4982 LETTERS of distinguished Musicians—Gluck, Haydn, P. E. Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn, translated from the German by Wallace, 8vo. *portraits*, (pub. at 14*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 1867

4983 LORET (Clément et Charles) Les Concerts de Famille; Publication musicale pour Piano, Orgue, Piano et Orgue, etc. 32 different pieces, including many by Mozart, Beethoven, Gluck, Chopin, Bach, Haydn, etc. roy. 4to. 5*s* *Paris*, 1867

4984 LUMLEY (Benj.) Reminiscences of the Opera, 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 1864

The author was during more than twenty years (1836-58) Director of Her Majesty's Theatre.

4985 MARPOURG, Principes du Clavecin, 4to. *with Music, sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1756

4986 MARX (A. B.) General Musical Instruction, translated by G. Macirone, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1854

Digitized by Google

4987 MATTHESON (Joa.) vom General Bass, 4to. *portrait, plate, and Music, bds.* 5*s* *Hamburg*, 1719

4988 MOZART'S Letters (1769-91) translated by Wallace, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile*, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1865

4989 NIEDERMAYER, Marie Stuart, Opéra en cinq actes: "Quatuor. Partout les vents se taisent après tant de courroux," pour Tenor et Bass, avec accompagnement de Piano, roy. 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris, n. d.*

4990 **Organ.** Collection of 17 minor Works about the Organ, its History, Construction, Mechanism, etc. in English, German, and French, *with numerous plates, in one bundle*, 10*s* 1823-68

4991 OUSELEY'S (F. A. G.) Treatise on Harmony, sm. 4to. *with Music, cloth*, 7*s* *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1868

4992 **Pianoforte Music.** COLLECTION of 21 Pieces for the Piano, by J. S. Bach, J. C. Bach, Mozart (all his Sonatas), Schubert, Scarlatti, Czerny, Cramer, Herz, Stephen Heller, Ascher, Churchill, etc. royal 4to. 7*s* 6*d*

4993 PICCHIANTI (L.) 24 Ariette nazionali con accompagnamento di Chitarra, roy. 8vo. *bds. rare*, 15*s* *Firenze, n. d.*

A collection of 24 national popular songs for one and two voices, with an accompaniment for guitar. The words to some of these songs are in Italian dialects.

4994 POLKO (Elise) Reminiscences of Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, a social and artistic Biography, translated by Wallace, with additional Letters addressed to English Correspondents, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1869

4995 **Popular Italian Songs.** COLLECTION of 8, arranged with an Accompaniment for Guitar by Morandi, Lea and Pattern, *most of them in MS.* 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*

4996 RAMBLE (A) among the Musicians of Germany: Account of the Operas of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, with Remarks on the Church Music, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1828

4997 RAMEAU, Nouvelles Suites de Pièces de Clavecin, oblong 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris* (1750)

4998 ——— Observations sur notre instinct pour la musique et sur son principe, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1755

4999 (RITSON'S) Select Collection of English Songs, with Preface and historical Essay on the Origin and Progress of National Song, 3 vols. 12mo. *with frontispiece, numerous pretty vignettes from Stothard's designs, and the Airs to the Songs, calf gilt*, 32*s* 1783

5000 SCHAFHÄUTL, der aechte Gregorianische Choral in seiner Entwickelung bis zur Kirchenmusik unserer Zeit, 8vo. *with Music, sd.* 2*s* *München*, 1869

5001 SCHLIMBACH (G. C. F.) ueber die Structur, Erhaltung, Stimmung, Pruefung, etc. der Orgel, 8vo. 5 *plates of details, and Music, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1825

5002 SCHMITT (G.) Manuel de l'Organiste, 3 vols. 24mo. *with Atlas of Music*, royal oblong 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1855-63

5003 SCHNEIDER (Friedr.) Elementarbuch der Harmonie und Tonsetzkunst, oblong 4to. *with Music, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1827

5004 SCHUMANN (Robert) die Davidsbündler-Tänze, 18 characteristic Pieces for the Pianoforte, edited by Pauer, royal 4to. *London, n. d.*—The same, "Schlummerlied" pour Piano, royal 4to. *ib. sd.*—The same, Album for young Pianists, 43 pieces, roy. 8vo. *ib.* 3*s* 6*d*

5005 SPINOLA and De Verneuil, Grammar of Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical Composition, large 8vo. *with Music, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1850

5006 STAINER'S Theory of Harmony, founded on the Tempered Scale, 8vo. *with Music, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1871

5007 VIOTTI (J. B.) 12 Sonates pour Violon et Basse, 2 parts in one vol. royal 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Paris, n. d.*

Digitized by Google

5008 Vocal Music. COLLECTION of 10 pieces for a soprano voice with accompaniment for Piano, by Beethoven, Schubert, Bellini, Churchill, etc. in German, Italian, and English, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*

5009 Vocal Trios.—Collection of 8 vocal trios with accompaniment for Piano by Gounod, T. Benedict, Barnett, Costa, Campana, *the words in English*, roy. 4to. 3*s* 6*d*

5010 WOLFRAM (J. Chr.) Kenntniss der Orgeln, sm. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gotha*, 1815

Ornithology.

5011 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1872

5012 ANTINORI e SALVADORI, Catalogo degli Uccelli, 8vo. 161 *pp. with* 3 *coloured plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1874

Only 25 copies are printed for sale.

5013 AUDEBERT ET VIEILLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX DORÉS (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimperaux, et Oiseaux de Paradis), 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 184 *very finely* COLOURED *plates, highly finished in gold, with the inscriptions in gold*, (pub. £63.) *hf. bound, entirely uncut*, £10. *Par.* 1802

This copy has the rare Supplement to the "Colibris," 6 plates (65-70.)

5014 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, the original edition, 4 vols. *double elephant folio*, 435 *superbly colored plates*, and the five volumes royal 8vo. of "Ornithological Biography," *a very fine set, uniformly bound in hf. russia*, £200. 1820-49

5015 ——— the original, the large folio edition, plates 1 to 135, 300 to 372, and 374 to 385 inclusive, *the Birds the full size of life*, MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED, one *plate*, £10. 10*s*, *the lot to be sold for* £36.

5016 ——— the same, *plates* 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 51 to 55—21*s* each

These plates include figures of the great American Turkey, male and female, and the great Eagle, the full size of life, and being in an uncut state, are perfect in condition, those in bound copies being frequently damaged by the binder's knife; the plates belonging to Vol. 4 include the water birds, of which the brilliant plumage is rendered with the greatest fidelity to nature.

5017 AUDUBON (J. J.) Ornithological Biography, or account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts of structure, cloth*, £6. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1831-49

5018 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. 500 *coloured plates*, £28. *New York*, 1856-61

5019 BAIRD (S. F.) CASSIN and LAWRENCE, *Birds of North America*, 4to. 1 vol. Text and 1 vol. *Atlas of* 100 *coloured plates, cloth*, £5. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1860

5020 BENOIT (L.) Ornitologia Siciliana, catalogo ragionato de gli Uccelli, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Messina*, 1840

5021 BETTONI (E.) Storia naturale degli UCCELLI, che nidificano in LOMBARDIA, 72 fasciculi forming 2 vols. imp. folio, 120 *beautiful coloured plates, representing the adult bird, the young and the nest, with plates of eggs*, bound in 3 volumes, *hf. red morocco*, £28. *Milano*, 1865-71

Of this extremely beautiful work only ONE HUNDRED COPIES were printed for the subscribers, and no more copies remain for sale. About twenty of the plates are drawn in double imperial size, which in the ordinary method of binding, would require folding in half, causing damage to the plate: to avoid this, these large plates have been bound in a separate volume of the full size.

Digitized by Google

5022 BEWICK (T.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, **First Edition,** *woodcuts, with the Tailpiece at page* 285 *of the first volume in its original state, calf,* £8. 10*s* *Newcastle,* 1797-1804

It is only in copies of the original issue of the First Edition that the peculiar design at page 285 is found.

5023 BEWICK's British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Newcastle,* 1832

The second volume has a Supplement of "Foreign Birds" pp. 414-424.

5024 BLYTH (E.) Commentary on DR. JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA.—On the Ornithology of Ceylon—in one vol. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3*s* 1866

Dr. Jerdon's copy, with numerous Autograph notes by him.

5025 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 180 *colour-printed plates,* £3. 3*s* 1859-63

5026 BREHM'S Bird-Life, parts 3 and 4, 8vo. 2 *plates,* (pub. 5*s*) *sd.* 2*s* *Van Voorst,* 1872

5027 BONAPARTE (C. L. Prince of Canino) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, not described by Wilson, 4 vols. atlas 4to. 27 *finely coloured plates, a few leaves stained, half bound,* £9. 9*s* *Philadelphia,* 1825-33

5028 ——— another copy, atlas 4to. 27 *finely coloured plates, uncut,* £10. *Philadelphia,* 1825-33

5029 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, folio, 21 *numerous beautifully coloured plates, (two vols. water-stained), hf. morocco,* £4. 4*s* *Philadel.* 1825-28

5030 BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) et H. SCHLEGEL, Monographie des Loxiens, 4to. 54 *beautifully coloured plates of Birds, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Leiden,* 1850

5031 BONAPARTE, CONSPECTUS GENERUM AVIUM, Vol. I, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *interleaved, half morocco,* £4. 10*s* *Lugduni Bat.* 1850

Dr. Jerdon's copy, to which that learned Ornithologist has added a great quantity of additional matter, giving the names of the authorities. To a practical naturalist, this copy must be of the highest value, as in addition to the work of Bonaparte, which bears a high reputation, Dr. Jerdon has given information quite beyond the reach of most Ornithologists. The portion of the second volume, which was published in 1865, and the Index, can be supplied to order.

5032 BUFFON (Comte de) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, 10 vols. impl. 4to. *choice copy, with the* 1008 *plates, finely coloured, fine set in old gilt russia,* £21. *Paris,* 1770-86

5033 ——— another copy, 5 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 1008 *beautifully coloured plates of Birds including* 35 *of Insects;* with the TABLE GÉNÉRALE de la Collection des Oiseaux enluminés decrits dans l'histoire naturelle de Buffon," 7 *leaves,* bound in 5 vols. *half calf,* £12. 12*s* *Paris,* 1771-86

La collection des planches enluminées de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Buffon est devenue, dit M. le baron Cuvier, la collection fondamentale et classique de figures pour l'étude de l'ornithologie, celle qui comprend le plus d'espèces et les fait le mieux connaitre, celle que les naturalistes sont toujours obligés de consulter et de citer malgré les ouvrages magnifiques dont cette branche de la science a été enrichie dans ces derniers temps.

En effet, aucune collection ne presente une réunion aussi étendue, aussi méthodique d'objets plus fidelement représentés, et qui, sans luxe inutile, satisfasse aussi complètement les besoins de l'histoire naturelle.—*Preface.*

5034 BUFFONI et DAUBENTONI Figurarum Avium coloratarum nomina systematica collegit Kuhl, 4to. *an Index to Buffon's Planches enluminés, with additional references by Dr. J. E. Gray, sd. very rare,* £2. 10*s*

5035 BULLER (W. L.) History of the Birds of New Zealand, roy. 4to. *complete,* 35 *beautifully coloured plates,* £6. 6*s* 1872-73

Only a small number of this beautiful book was issued to subscribers in this country; the greater part of the edition being taken in the Colony.

Digitized by Google

5036 CASSTEELS (Peter) Engravings of Birds (about 120) *on* 12 *plates*, oblong royal folio, *fine impressions, hf. roan,* VERY RARE, £2. 16*s*
For J. Bowles, Black Horse, Cornhill, circa 1650

5037 (CETTI) gli Uccelli di Sardegna (the Birds of Sardinia), 12mo. *plates and vignettes, calf gilt,* 5*s* *Sassari,* 1776

5038 COUES (Elliott) Key to North-American Birds, containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil Bird from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, impl. 8vo. 6 *steel plates and above* 250 *woodcuts, cloth,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Salem,* 1870

5039 CURIOSITIES of Ornithology, 8vo. 10 *coloured illustrations, from drawings by Wood, cloth gilt,* 5*s* (1873)

5040 DES MURS (P. O.) ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de Complément aux PLANCHES COLORIÉES de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de CHARTROUSE, avec texte, figures par PREVOT et OUDARD, complete in 1 vol. impl. folio, 72 *superbly coloured plates, the author's own copy,* £10. *Paris,* 1845-49

5041 DES MURS, Traité général d'Oologie Ornithologique au point de vue de la Classification, thick roy. 8vo. pp. xix and 640, (sells 15 francs) *sd.* 12*s* *Paris,* 1860

A valuable and interesting work by the author of Iconographie Ornithologique, and who is one of the first living Ornithologists in Europe.

5042 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH BIRDS, a selection of the most rare, beautiful and interesting, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. 244 *coloured plates, whole bound calf neat, rare, an original copy,* £5. 5*s* 1799-1819

5043 DRESSER and SHARPE'S History of the BIRDS of EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palœarctic Region, Parts 1-32, impl. 4to. *containing nearly* 300 *large plates, beautifully drawn and coloured,* (*all published*), *issued to subscribers for* £16. 16*s* 1871-5

A very beautifully executed and valuable work. The authors are most distinguished Naturalists and they receive the co-operation of most of the eminent Ornithologists throughout Europe.

The new parts can be supplied as they appear at 10*s* 6*d* each.

Published in monthly parts, containing eight hand-coloured plates and about 50 pages of letterpress. The complete work will include all the Species inhabiting the Western Palœarctic Region and will embrace illustrations of about 600 Species.

5044 EDWARDS' (George) Natural History of Uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, etc. With the Gleanings of Natural History, in English and French; 7 vols. in 4, royal 4to. *a fine original copy, with the* 362 *engravings, very beautifully coloured, red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £12. 12*s* *London,* 1743-64

5045 EDWARDS' Natural History of Birds; to which are added Figures of Quadrupeds, Serpents, Fishes, etc. 4 parts, 1802-3—Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, etc. 3 parts, *Text in English and French,* 1805-6—together 7 parts in 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 362 *beautifully coloured plates, chiefly of Birds, very fine binding in blue morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges,* £16. 16*s* 1802-6

The plates in the LARGE PAPER issue, of which only 25 copies were printed, have been coloured with especial care to resemble original drawings.

"Edwards was remarkably exact in his descriptions, and sufficiently so in his figures, so that no zoological library, especially one for reference, should be without his volumes. His works are assuredly the most valuable, on general Ornithology, that have ever appeared in England."—*Swainson.*

Digitized by Google

5046 ELLIOT'S (D. G.) Monograph of the TETRAONIDÆ, or Grouse Family, 4 parts in one vol. *complete*, impl. folio, 27 *plates, magnificently coloured*, (subscription price £10. 10*s*), *bds.* £9. 9*s* *New York*, 1864-65

5047 ELLIOT'S The new and heretofore unfigured Species of the BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, 1869, 2 vols. impl. folio, 72 *magnificently coloured plates*, (subscription price £31. 10*s*), ready for binding, £28. *New York*, 1869

5048 ELLIOT'S Monograph of the PHASIANIDÆ, or Family of the Pheasants, in 6 parts, impl. folio, 84 *plates, magnificently coloured*, (subscription price £27. 10*s*), *bds.* £24. *Published by the Author*, 1870-72

Of these magnificent works only a small number were published by subscription and must soon become very rare. Uniform with the works of Gould, they vie with them in accuracy of drawing and brilliancy of colour: the plates of the Birds of America and the Tetraonidæ are drawn by the Author, and those of the Phasianidæ by the celebrated Wolf and J. Smit. The above copies are from the Library of the late M. Jules Verraux, the distinguished French Ornithologist.

5049 EYTON (T. C.) History of the rarer British Birds, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836

5050 EYTON (T. C.) Monograph of the Anatidæ, or DUCK TRIBE, (including the Geese and Swans), royal 4to. *with* 24 *plates* (*of which* 6 *are coloured*) *and upwards of* 70 *woodcuts of Bills and Feet, cloth*, RARE, £4. 10*s* 1838

5051 FABER (F.) Leben der hochnordischen Vögel, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 4*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1825

5052 FINSCH (V.) UND HARTLAUB, Ornithologie der Viti- Samoa- und Tonga Inseln, roy. 8vo. 14 *coloured plates, sd.* 20*s* *Halle*, 1867

5053 FINSCH, die Papageien, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and structural plates*, 2 vols. in 3 parts, large 8vo. £2. 2*s* *Leiden*, 1867-8

5054 GOULD'S CENTURY OF BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, impl. folio, 80 *finely coloured plates by Mrs. Gould, hf. bd. green morocco*, £10. 1832

5055 GOULD (J.) BIRDS OF EUROPE, 5 vols. impl. folio, 449 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £105. 1837

A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The celebrated Temminck, in his Manuel d'Ornithologie, emphatically remarks: "'The birds of Europe' sont d'un fini si parfait, tant pour le dessein, la pose et l'exacte verité de l'enluminure, qu'on pourrait, avec de si beaux portraits, se passer des originaux montés." Only 286 copies were printed, and the work has become as rare as it is beautiful. It is the most perfect in its colouring of the numerous works issued by Mr. Gould.

5056 GOULD (J.) Monograph of the Odontophorinæ or PARTRIDGES of America, 3 parts, impl. folio, 32 *coloured plntes, bds.* £6. 6*s* 1844-50

5057 ——— the same, part 1 only, impl. folio, 10 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds. rare*, 25*s* 1844

5058 GOULD, BIRDS OF ASIA, *coloured plates*, parts 1 to 25 (*all published*) *bds.* £65. 1850-73

5059 GOULD, MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, OR HUMMING BIRDS, 360 *coloured plates*, 5 vols. imp. folio, £70. 1861

5060 GOULD'S Handbook to the Birds of Australia, by John Gould, F.R.S. &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, with MS. notes by G. R. Gray*, £2. 12*s* 1865

5061 GOULD'S BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 375 *coloured plates*, 5 vols. folio, *in parts*, £70. 1862-73

5062 GRAY (G. R.) The GENERA of BIRDS, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about* 350 *superb plates*, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, *details plain, by* D. W. MITCHELL, (pub. at £31. 10*s*)

Digitized by Google

hf. red morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, a genuine subscription copy, £36. 1844-49

The scientific merit of Gray's text, and the artistic beauty of Mitchell's plates, render the above a most desirable work for any library. It is one of the most scientific works on Ornithology published in Great Britain, equally complete and accurate with the costly works of Gould.

5063 GRAY'S GENERA of BIRDS, 3 vols. folio, *hf. calf, entirely uncut*, £40. 1844-9

A presentation copy, with a portrait on India paper inserted.

5064 GRAY (G. R.) on the Bills of the Flamingoes (Phœnicopterus) *the MS. with original drawings*, 8vo. 21*s* (1869)

5065 GRAY (G. R.) Fasciculus of the Birds of China, impl. 4to. 12 *finely coloured plates, bds.* 10*s* 1871

5066 GRAY (G. R.) ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS: 9 pieces, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*

Containing:

1. Notes on the Bills of Flamingo (Phoenicopterus.)
2. Extracts from the Prefaces to the List of the Genera of Birds, *privately printed.*
3. Notice of a new Species of Goliathus.
4. Ditto, Somateria.
5. Notice of a new Species of Smithornis.
6. Note on Basilornis.
7. „ Turacus, Megapode and Prionops.
8. List of Megapodidæ.
9. On Soft billed Duck of Latham.

—— No. 2 sold separately, 6*d*

5067 HANCOCK (J.) Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham, 8vo. 14 *plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1874

The total number of species of British birds is about 395; this catalogue contains about 265 or nearly two-thirds of the whole number of the British species. The work forms Vol. VI. of the "Natl. Histy. Transcn. of Northumberland and Durham."

5068 HARTLAUB (G.) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berücksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie der Mascarenen und Seychellen, 8vo. *interleaved, numerous notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Bremen*, 1861

5069 HAYES (W. and A.) 88 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS and coloured plates of BIRDS, to which are added 20 DRAWINGS OF PLANTS, *mounted on cartridge paper, bound in old russia, from Mr. Warwick's library*, £5. 1780-86

The backgrounds and trees are also very elaborately designed and coloured. The engraved Series is on a large scale by Gabriel Smith, all coloured like drawings.

5070 HAYES (W.) PORTRAITS of RARE and CURIOUS BIRDS, with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterley Park, in Middlesex, 4to. *above a hundred coloured plates, russia gilt, fine copy*, £2. 1794

5071 HUME'S (Allen) STRAY FEATHERS: A Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Vol. I, 8vo. 496 pp. and Index, *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1872-3

CONTENTS.

NOVELTIES, 37 New Species characterized.
Falco Barbatus: on the Breeding of Elanus Melanopterus: Wagtails of India.
Phænicopterus Minor: a new? Polyplectron: Otocoris Elwesi: Skylarks.
Fringilauda Nemoricola et Sordida.
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ORNITHOLOGY OF INDIA, SINDH.
DRAFT of a CONSPECTUS of the Avifauna of India.
BIRDS of the ANDAMANS and NICOBARS, by V. Ball, and additional Notes.
Brooks on Indian and European Eagles.
Hutton on Parroquets; Legge on Phænicophaus Pyrrhocephalus; Cock and Marshall on Eggs collected at Murree; Brooks on Indian Pipits; Adam's ORNITHOLOGY OF SAMBHUR LAKE.
NEW BIRDS FROM SIKHIM.
NOTES ON CEYLONESE BIRDS.
ACHEEN.
LEGGE'S Additions to the AVIFAUNA of CEYLON.
NOTES ON NEW SPECIES.
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.
INDEX.

5072 —— Vol. II. COMPLETE, 8vo. *sd. post free*, £1. 1*s*, *Calcutta*, 1874— Covers for binding supplied at 1*s* 6*d*, Parts 1-3, 336 pp. are now ready.

CONTENTS.

"In Memoriam," EDWARD BLYTH.
DIE PAPAGEIEN, of Dr. Otto Finsch.
THE ISLANDS of the BAY OF BENGAL:—1. Physical Aspects; 2. Diary of our Trip; 3. Analysis of the Avifauna; 4. Detailed List of Species.
NOVELTIES:—Micronisus poliopsis—Propasser ambiguus.
NOTES:—Corrections by Mr. W. T. Blandford; Pierocles senegallus in the salt range; Myiophoneus Temminckii in the plains; Mr. J. H. Gurney on Aquila Nævia and A. hastata; Mr. W. E. Brooks on the Indian white-throats.
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR: Mr. J. Ball, on Birds collected at the Nicobars by the Novara Expedition; Mr. R. P. Le Mesurier, Salpornis spilonota; Mr. J. C. Parker, Gallinago stenura and Mergus castor; Mr. J. Davidson, Nidification of Otogyps calvus.

5073 ——— Subscriptions for Vol. III. in parts, *payable in advance*, 21*s*

This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and Subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

5074 HUME, MY SCRAP BOOK: or Rough Notes of Indian Oology and Ornithology, Part I. Raptores, No. I, sm. 8vo. x and 237 pp. *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1869

Much of the information contained in this work is original, from the observations of the Author and of several Naturalists in India, and contains matter supplementary to the works of Dr. Jerdon.

5075 HUME (Allan) Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, rough draft, Part I. *Calcutta*, 1873

To be completed in three parts.

5076 JARDINE AND SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology, by Sir W. Jardine, and P. J. Selby, Esq. with the co-operation of J. E. Bichneo, J. G. Children, Major-General Hardwicke, Dr. Horsfield, R. Jameson, Sir T. Stamford Raffles, N. A. Vigors, and John Gould, FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 151 *coloured plates*—SECOND SERIES, 53 *coloured plates*—together 4 vols. roy. 4to. COMPLETE, 204 *accurately engraved figures of new and interesting, or rare species of birds, beautifully coloured* (pub. at £21. 5*s*) *in parts*, £15. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1829-43

5077 ——— the same, G. R. Gray's copy—FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 154 *coloured plates, wanting plates* 4, 122, *and* 139, 1829, *etc.*—SECOND SERIES, Parts I-IV, 36 *coloured plates*, 1837-39—together 3 vols. and 6 parts, roy. 4to. *unbound, with notes by Mr. Gray*, £6. 10*s* 1822-30

Plates 137 and 138 were never issued; 106-110 are repeated.

5078 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 154 *coloured plates, wanting plates* 122 *and* 139, 1829, *etc.*—SECOND SERIES, Parts I-VIII. 47 *coloured plates*, 1837-42—together 1 vol. *hf. calf*, and 10 parts, roy. 4to. £8. 10*s* 1829-42

Plates 137-138 were never issued; the plates wrongly numbered 137-8, were intended for Nos. 135-6. Nos. 106-110 are repeated.

5079 JERDON'S (T. C.) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, COMPLETE, LARGE PAPER, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 50 SUPERBLY COLOURED *plates of new, unfigured, and interesting species of Birds*, £10. *Madras*, 1843-47

5080 ——— another copy, parts I-III (of 4) roy. 8vo. 40 *superbly coloured plates of new and interesting species of Birds, 2 parts in 1 vol. cloth, one sd.* £4. *Madras*, 1843-46

5081 JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA, a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £6. 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1862-64

5082 KEULEMANS (J. G.) Natural History of Cage Birds, parts I-IV, roy. 8vo. 24 *coloured plates by the Author*, (pub. 21*s*) *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1871

5083 KLEIN (J. C.) Historiæ Avium Prodromus, 4to. *plates, boards*, 10*s* *Lubecæ*, 1750

5084 KLEIN (J. C.) Stemmata Avium, 4to. 40 *plates, hf. bd.* 12*s*. *Lipsiæ*, 1759

Digitized by Google

5085 LAYARD'S (E. L.) Birds of South Africa: a descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species, 8vo. *front. cloth*, 20*s* *Cape Town and London*, 1867

The new much enlarged edition by Mr. SHARPE is steadily advancing.

5086 LATHAM (J.) General History of Birds, with Index, 11 vols. in 6, 4to. 194 *coloured plates, MS. notes by Mr. Gray, hf. cf.* £12. 12*s* *Winchester*, 1821-8

5087 —— — another copy, 11 vols. 4to. with 184 COLOURED PLATES, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. 1821-28

5088 LATHAM'S INDEX ORNITHOLOGICUS, sive Systema Ornithologiæ complectens Avium divisionem in Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, etc. Editio altera multo auctior in qua dispositæ, sunt plus quam mille Aves vel novæ vel hactenus incognitæ, **Manuscript**, 3 vols. 4to. *stated on fly-leaf*, "THESE THREE VOLUMES ARE READY FOR THE PRESS," £5. 15*s* 1834

5089 LATHAM'S General HISTORY OF BIRDS, being the Natural History and Description of all the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or Described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers; the second enlarged and improved edition, comprehending all the discoveries in Ornithology subsequent to the former publication, 10 vols. *with* 184 *coloured plates, and* 2840 *additional plates and Original Drawings*, in 10 vols.;—together 20 vols. 4to. *uniformly hf. calf gilt, from the library of T. Graham, Esq.* £36. *Winchester*, 1821-28

The ADDITIONAL PLATES and DRAWINGS form a most valuable collection of Ornithological Illustrations, mostly coloured, and are arranged in accordance with the method adopted by Latham, for instance, vol. I of the *History of Birds* treats of *Accipitres*, and vol. I of the Illustrations contains figures of this Order, and so on. Numerous valuable scientific works have been sacrificed to form this important collection.

This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present copies are all COLOURED LIKE HIGHLY-FINISHED DRAWINGS, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists. Copies coloured in this manner by Miss Stone, similar in execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifty to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq. and Sir Mark Sykes.

"No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His *General History of Birds* is undoubtedly the *most useful and valuable work of its class, that has yet appeared*, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—*Wood.*

5090 LEAR (EDW.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE FAMILY OF PSITTACIDÆ OR PARROTS, containing Species hitherto unfigured, impl. folio, 42 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1832

5091 LEFEVRE, an Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe, 17 nos. bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *consisting of* 136 *plates, accurately coloured from Nature, representing above* 500 *varieties*, (pub. at £5.) *hf. calf neat*, £3. 16*s* 1844

5092 LESSON, Manual d'Ornithologie, 2 vols. 12mo. *boards*, 3*s* *Paris*, 1828

5093 LESSON (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX MOUCHES, large 8vo. *original issue*, 85 *exquisitely coloured plates, half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, (1829)

5094 LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des Epimaques, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1835

The plates are most exquisitely finished by hand in water-colours.

5094* LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols. royal 4to. 300 *beautifully coloured plates, russia extra, gilt edges*, £15. *Paris*, 1799-1808

A very fine copy.

5095 LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, des Rolliers, des Toucanset des Barbus, Vols. I, II, royal folio, *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £5. *Paris*, 1806

Digitized by Google

5095*LEWIN'S (W.) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, 8 vols. in 4, royal 4to. 323 *coloured plates, with descriptions in English and French, calf neat,* £4. 10*s* 1795-1801

There exists no plate 15 of eggs, through a skip in the numbering.

5096 LEWIN, BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN systematically arranged and described, *in French and English*, 8 vols. in 4, 4to. 267 *plates of Birds, and* 59 *plates of Eggs*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *hf. russia*, £3. 10*s* 1800-1

5097 MACGILLIVRAY'S (Wm.) History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *with numerous wood engravings, and* 29 *plates of structure, bds.* £5.; or, *hf. calf gilt*, £6. 1837-52

Mr. Macgillivray's "*History of British Birds* is one of the most elaborate and carefully accurate books that were ever written on any subject, but the character of its lamented author is too well known to need any panegyric from me."—*F. O. Morris.*

5098 MALHERBE (A.) Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Metz*, 1843

5099 MALHERBE, Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS, Picuminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les moeurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonimie, la description en Latin et en Français l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. roy. folio, 123 *carefully* COLOURED *plates of every variety of* WOODPECKERS, (pub. 450 fr.), £16. *Metz*, 1863

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of the Author, who has spent 100,000 francs in the production of this magnificent work. What Gould has done for the Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers.

5100 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) Monograph of the Capitonidæ or Scansorial BARBETS, roy. 4to. 73 *beautiful coloured plates by Keulemans, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s*; or, *purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* *Published by the Authors*, 1871

Only a very small number of this beautiful monograph was issued; the edition being exhausted by the subscribers.

5101 MEYER'S Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS, and their Eggs, *an original copy*, 4 vols. folio, *with* 327 *subjects on* 319 *large and very beautiful coloured engravings, including two plates of eggs*, (pub. £56. 16*s*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £36. 1835-41

5102 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 78 parts, impl. folio, 316 *plates, coloured with extra care*, (pub. at £81. 18*s*), *unbound*, £40. 1835-41

Copies on LARGE PAPER are of the utmost rarity. The above copy is not quite complete as it does not contain the Titles, List of Plates, and seven plates; four plates are in duplicate. This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accompanied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.

5103 MEYER'S COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH BIRDS and their Eggs, original issue, 7 vols. bound in 10, 8vo. 322 *plates of Birds and* 84 *of Eggs*, (pub. £18. 18*s*) *hf. bd. Des Murs' copy*, £12. 10*s* 1842-50

5103*——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, £14. 14*s* 1842-50

5104 MONTAGU (G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, new edition by Rennie, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd. uncut*, 14*s* 1833

5105 MORRIS (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 358 *coloured plates, cloth gilt*, £4. 1866

A good early copy.

5106 MULSANT ET VERREAUX, Essai d'une Classification Méthodique de Trochilidés ou Oiseaux Mouches, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1865

5107 MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, ou Colibris, livr. 1-3, roy. 4to. 12 *plates, finely coloured, sd.* 36*s* *Lyon*, 1874

The continuation of this highly important work, which is published by the Société Linnéenne de Lyon, can be supplied as it appears.

The work will form 4 vols. 4to. of 200 pages each, accompanied by plates drawn

Digitized by Google

from nature by first-class artists, and carefully *coloured*. Each volume will be published in 4 parts, of about 10 leaves of text, and four or five plates each. Price per part, plain, 6*s* 6*d*; or coloured, 12*s*

5108 NILSSON (S.) Ornithologia Suecica, pars I, (Land Birds), sm. 8vo. 10 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Hauniæ*, 1807

5109 ——— Skandinavisk Fauna, Foglarna (Birds), 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Lund*, 1835

5110 PENNANT (T.) Index to Buffon's Planches enluminées, 4to. *interleaved, gilt calf*, 15*s* 1786

5111 PREVOST et LEMAIRE, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Europe, large 8vo. 80 *coloured plates representing* 200 *subjects, cloth*, 20*s* *Paris* (1864)

5112 PURKINGE, Symbolæ ad Ovi Avium historiam ante incubationem, 4to. 2 *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1830

5113 RÜPPELL, Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's, roy. 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, bds.* 28*s* *Frankfort*, 1845

5114 SAGRA, Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba, Aves por D'Orbigny, folio, *Spanish text and* 31 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1839

5115 ——— Album des Oiseaux de Cuba, folio, *Spanish and French Text*, 32 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1843

5116 SALERNE, l'Ornithologie qui traite des Oiseaux de Terre, Mer, et de Riviere, roy. 4to. 31 *coloured plates, old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1767

5117 SALVADORI (T.) Catalogo Sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo, con note di Doria ed Beccari, large 8vo. *map and* 6 *finely coloured plates, sd.* 25*s* *Genova*, 1874

A highly valuable contribution to the Ornithology of the Indian Archipelago. The work forms Vol. V of the "Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova."

5118 SCLATER (P. L.) Monograph of Birds, forming the Tanagrine genus Calliste, 8vo. 45 *beautifully coloured plates*, £3. 3*s* 1857

5119 ——— the same, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. 24 *beautiful coloured plates*, 10*s* 1857

5120 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds, 8vo. *no plates, hf. calf, MS. notes by G. R. Gray*, 12*s* 1862

5121 ——— Eighteen Papers, chiefly relating to South American Birds, and 5 others, 8vo. £2. 10*s* *a parcel*

5122 SCLATER et SALVIN, Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium acced. generum et specierum novarum Diagnoses, folio, *bds.* 12*s* *Privately printed*, 1873

5123 SCHLEGEL et WESTERMANN, de Toerako's (Monograph of the Musophagæ), atlas folio, 17 *beautifully coloured plates, the Birds life size, sd. rare*, £6. 6*s* *Amsterdam*, 1860

5124 SELBY'S Illustrations of BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY; LAND and Water Birds, containing an exact representation, in their full natural size of all the known species found in Great Britain, 383 *figures on* 228 *plates on* INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. elephant fol. *hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges, and text*, 2 *vols.* 8*vo. bds. uncut*—together 4 vols. £21. *Edinb.* 1833-4

Best edition of this grand work.

5125 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDÆ, or family of KINGFISHERS, roy. 4to. 120 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. £8. 8*s*), *unbound, purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1868-71

5126 ——— Catalogue of African Birds in the Collection of R. B. Sharpe, Esq. F.Z.S., *of the British Museum*, 8vo. 76 pp. 1*s* 1871

5127 ——— ACCIPITRES, (Catalogue of Birds, Vol. I), 8vo. *with many woodcuts*, 14 *coloured plates of hitherto new or undescribed Birds of Prey, cloth*, 19*s* *British Museum*, 1874

5128 SHELLEY (G. E.) Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, royal 8vo. 13 *coloured plates, cloth*, 24*s* 1872

Digitized by Google

5129 SIEBOLD, FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-30, collectorum cum notis, etc. ediderunt Temminck, Schlegel, et Haan, **Aves**: 120 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, VERY RARE, £20. *Lugd. Bat.* 1850

5130 SMITH'S Zoology of South Africa: **Aves**, imp. 4to. 114 *coloured plates, cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1849

5131 STEVENSON (H.) Birds of Norfolk, Vols. I. II. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 21*s* *Van Voorst*, 1866-70

To be completed by a third volume.

5132 STRICKLAND (H. E.) Memoirs and Papers, by Sir W. Jardine, thick roy. 8vo. *portrait and coloured geological plates*, (sells 36*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1858

Containing valuable papers on Ornithology and Geology.

5133 ——— Ornithological Synonyms, edited by Mrs. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine, Vol. I, **Accipitres**, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1855

5134 STRICKLAND AND MELVILLE, the Dodo and its Kindred, history, affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other Extinct Birds, roy. 4to. 18 *plates, of which two are coloured*, (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1848

5135 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Manuel d' Ornithologie, ou tableau systematique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition, calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1820-40

5136 TEMMINCK et MEIFFREN LAUGIER de CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. 600 *plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *containing* 661 *new species*, (pub. at £65.), *with* "*table méthodique*," *hf. morocco, gilt backs, nearly uncut*, £28. *Paris*, 1838

5137 THIENEMANN, Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel, parts 1 and 2, roy. 4to. 13 *coloured plates of* 223 *eggs, with autograph letter of the Author*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1845-46

5138 THOMPSON'S (Wm.) Natural History of the Birds of Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 16*s* 1849-51

5139 TOUSSENEL (A.) Le Monde des Oiseaux, Ornithologie passionnelle, 3*me édition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, with a few MS. notes by M. Verreaux, cloth*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1864

5140 TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, royal 8vo. *plates on the letterpress, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Glasgow*, 1869

Only 150 copies printed for private circulation. This catalogue contains besides indigenous species, the migratory birds from the other parts of the American Continent.

5141 VALDECEBRO, Govierno general hallado en las Aves mas generosas y nobles, sm. 4to. *copperplate engravings of Birds, old calf gilt, very rare*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1636

5142 VIEILLOT et OUDART, Galerie des Oiseaux, 2 vols. 4to. 525 *finely coloured plates and* 33 *plates of beaks, etc.* £8. 10*s* *Paris*, 1825

5143 VIGORS on the Natural Affinities that connect the Orders and Families of Birds, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1823

5144 WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, *all published*, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Stutt.* 1827

5145 WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, *second American edition*, with a Sketch of the Author's Life by George Ord, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. atlas 4to. *containing* 76 *beautifully coloured plates on the original large scale, complete, hf. bd. morocco extra, marbled edges*, £6. 10*s* *New York*, 1828-29

A fine original copy, but having a small stamp on the titles and plates. This edition is now very rare, and rising in price.

5146 WILSON (A.) American Ornithology, with Continuation by Prince C. L. Bonaparte, and Life and Notes by Jardine, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 97 *coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 15*s* 1832

Digitized by Google

5147 YARRELL'S History of British Birds, part I, *eleven illustrations, sd.* 5*s* 1837
The early numbers are rarely to be obtained when wanted.

5148 YARRELL'S (W.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, *with two Supplements*, 3 vols. 8vo. *about* 600 *beautiful wood engravings, cloth*, £5. 15*s* 1839-56

5149 ——— the same, *second edition*, with Supplement, 4 vols. 8vo. 553 *beautiful wood engravings, cloth*, £5. 1845-56

5150 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *second edition*, 520 *beautiful woodcuts, green calf gilt, marbled edges*, £6. 15*s* 1845-56

5151 ZINANNI, delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli, libro primo, 22 *plates of eggs;* Osservazioni sopra le Cavallette (Grasshoppers), 8 *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. roan*, 12*s* *Venezia*, 1737

5152 ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS collected during a long series of years and at an enormous expense by MR. P. O. DES MURS, THE CELEBRATED ORNITHOLOGIST. They contain representations of nearly three thousand Species, all most exquisitely coloured, extracted from about 40 valuable works, such as Scientific Voyages, Monographs and Transactions of the British and Foreign Learned Societies, whose titles here given, and from which will be seen the expensive works that have been sacrificed for the sake of the Illustrations. In addition to the intrinsic worth of the plates, the labour bestowed upon this collection by the late owner must be of the highest value to an Ornithologist or to a public Scientific Library: the whole of the plates have been cut out and mounted on superfine drawing paper, of uniform size, and each leaf bears the name of the Class, Family, Sub-family, Habitat, Authority, and the names of the publication or Scientific Voyage from which it has been taken, forming such a matchless collection as has never occurred for sale,—the entire collection being contained in eighteen paper cases, with 8 folio and roy. 4to. vols. and 1 vol. 8vo. of Text, *hf. bound*, offered a bargain for £105.

LIST OF BOOKS.

Audubon's Birds of America, *the large folio edition*
Duperrey, Voyage de la Coquille, Oiseaux par Garnet et Lesson, folio 1828
Freycinet, Voyage de l'Uranie, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio 1824
Castelnau, Expédition de l'Amerique du Sud, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio 1849
Lefebure, Voyage en Abyssinie, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio 1845
Dumont d'Urville, Voyage au Pole Sud, Zoologie par Hombron et Jacquinot, folio 1840
Jacquemont, Voyage dans l'Inde, Oiseaux par Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, atlas 4to. 1840-44
Dumont d'Urville, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio 1826-29
D'Orbigny, Voyage de l'Amérique Méridionale, roy. 4to. *ca.* 1840
Sagra, Histoire du Cuba, Oiseaux par d'Orbigny, folio 1839
Levaillant Expedition Scientifique en Algerie, folio 1840-44
Bory de Saint Vincent Expédition de la Morée, folio 1833-40
Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology, 8vo. 1848-53
Magazin du Zoologie, *a set*
Sclater's Tanagrine Genus Calliste, 8vo. 1857
Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique, *large paper*, folio 1845-49
Lesson, Centurie Zoologique, roy. 8vo. 1830
—— Suites à Buffon, Oiseaux Mouches, etc. 8vo. 1831-37
Gray and Mitchell, Genera of Birds, 3 vols. folio 1844-47
Richardson and Swainson, Fauni Boreali Americana, 4to. 1831
Gay et Des Murs, Aves de Chile, folio 1857
Menetries, Monographie de la Famille des Mylotherinæ, 4to. 1825
Müller, Oiseaux d'Abyssinie, imp. 4to. 1853
* Nester und Eier der Vögel, imp. 4to. 1843

Digitized by Google

ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse, Planches coloriées des Oiseaux, 5 vols. imp. 4to. 600 *plates* 1838
Temminck, Pigeons peints par Mme. Knip, imp. folio, 146 *plates* 1811-25
Levaillant, Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols. folio, 300 *plates* 1824
—— Oiseaux de l'Amerique et des Indes, imp. 4to. 1801
—— Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers Guépiers et Coroucous, folio 1806-7
*Rueppel, Fauna von Abyssinien, Vögel, folio 1835
—— Vögel Nord-Ost Afrika's, folio 1826
*Spix, Aves Brasiliæ, 2 vols. folio, 222 *plates* 1832-39
*Tschudi Fauna Peruana, folio 1847
*Beagle, Voyage of the, Birds by J. Gould, 4to. *very rare* 1841
*Erebus and Terror Voyage, Birds by G. R. Gray, 4to. 1844
Bonaparte, American Ornithology, 4 vols. folio 1825-33
Dubus, Esquisses Ornithologiques, 4 vols. 4to.
*Barker-Webb, Ornithologie Canarienne, imp. 4to. (1842)
*Prevost et Des Murs Oiseaux (du Voyage de la Vénus) (1842)
*Sulphur, Voyage of the, Ornithology by Gould 1842

The descriptive texts of the works marked *, from which the plates have been extracted, are given with the collection of plates.

CONTENTS.

The collection is divided into eighteen cases, each containing a class or division of a class, as follows :—

Case.	Class.	Number of Plates.
1	Accipitres (Diurnal)	209
2	Accipitres (Nocturnal)	86
3	Fissirostres	170
4	Scansores, 1st family, Toucans	21
5	——— 2nd „ Parrots	248
6	——— 3rd „ Woodpeckers, Cuckoos	174
7	Dentirostres, 1st family	196
8	——— 2nd and 3rd	271
9	——— 4th and 5th	152
10	Tenuirostres	369
11	Conirostres, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd	155
12	——— 4th	181
13	——— 5th, 6th, and 7th	184
14	Columbidæ	112
15	Gallinæ	108
16	Struthiones et Grallæ	116
17	Palmipedes	101
		2853
18	Birds cut out, but not yet mounted	31
	Plates which are not yet arranged under the above headings	58
	Total	2942

5153 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS by Bonaparte, Gray, Hartlaub, Malherbe, Salvadori, Sclater, Strickland, Yarrell and others, *about* 40 *8vo. and 4to. a parcel*, £2.

5154 ORNITHOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, Catalogues of: Baron Laugier de Chartrouse, 2 *copies*, *Arles*, 1836—Knowsley Menagerie, *Liverpool*, 1851—Wolley's Collection of Eggs, *three*, 1858-60-64—Prince D'Essling, 1846—Bouvier, Catalogue des Trochilidés, 1872—Verreaux (E.) Collection Ornithologique, *Paris*, 1868, and seven others, *in a 4to. parcel*, 15*s*

5155 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS collected by the late Dr. Jerdon, 13 pieces, 8vo. *a parcel*, 20*s* 1870

CONTENTS: Blyth on Birds of India, *Dr. Jerdon's MS. Notes*—Giglioli, Birds collected during the Voyage of the Magenta, *Italian and English*—Godwin-Austen, List of Birds obtained in the Khasi and North Cachar Hills—Second List of ditto—Giglioli, La Fosforescenza del Mare, etc.

Palæontology.

See also : GEOLOGY *and* MINERALOGY.

5156 AGASSIZ (Louis) Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des loix de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux. . . enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 *livraisons*, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and *one more of*

Digitized by Google

"*Planches omises*," containing in all 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints*, (pub. at 648 francs), *reduced price, for a short time only*, £20.

Neuchatel, aux frais de l'auteur, 1833-44

CONTENTS: Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Placoïdes; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoïdes; Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remaining for sale, the book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

5157 AGASSIZ, MONOGRAPHIE D'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. 4to. *with* 47 *plates*, and folio Atlas of 9 plates, (pub. at 98 frs.) reduced to 36*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42

CONTENTS:—Livrn. I. Les SALENIES, 5 *plates*.—II. Les SCUTELLES, 25 *plates*.—III. La Monographie des GALERITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17 *plates*.—IV. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 *plates in folio*.

5158 AGASSIZ, Memoire sur les Moules de Mollusques vivants et fossiles;—Ire. partie:—Les moules d'Acéphales vivants, 4to. 12 *plates*, (pub. 12 frs.) reduced to 8*s* 1838

5159 AGASSIZ, Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis, 4to. reduced to 1*s* 1840

5160 AGASSIZ, Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, 4to. 105 *plates*, (pub. 108 frs.) reduced to £4. 1840-45

Livrn. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craie Suisse, 11 *plates*.
,, II.—IV. Les Myes du Jura, &c. 94 *plates*.

5161 AGASSIZ, Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Système Dévonien (OLD RED SANDSTONE, *vieux Grès Rouge*), Livraisons 1 and 2, the 26 PLATES only, *mostly coloured, without Text*, (pub. 50 frs.) present reduced price 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1844

This singularly low price will soon be raised. The work is complete in 3 parts; 43 plates.

5162 AGASSIZ, Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires, large 4to. 15 *plates*, (pub. 15 frs.) reduced to 10*s* 1845

5163 ARCHIAC (Vicomte d') et J. HAIME, description des Animaux Fossiles du groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde, atlas 4to. 36 *plates of fossils, half morocco, uncut, top edge cut*, £1. 18*s* *Paris*, 1853

5164 BRONGNIART (A.) Prodrome d'une histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1828

5165 BRONGNIART, Histoire des VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES, Recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe, Parts 1-15, forming Vols. III, pts. 1-3, roy. 4to. *with* 194 *plates, two vols. in bds. and three parts*, SCARCE, £14. *Paris*, 1828-38

Only 15 parts were published. The plates in the first volume run from 1 to 166. In the second, 1—26, 28, 30.

Mr. Ad. Brongniart, in his admirable History of Fossil Vegetables, has shown that all the existing *submarine vegetation* seems to admit of three great divisions, which characterize, to a certain degree, the plants of the frigid, temperate, and torrid zones.—*Buckland's Geol.* I. 451.

5166 CUVIER, Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles, où l'on retablit les caractères de plusieurs animaux dont les révolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. 284 *plates, hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* 1824-25

5167 DE FONVIELLE (W.) l'Homme Fossile; etude de Philosophie Zoologique, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1865

5168 D'ORBIGNY (A.) Foraminifères Fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne, découverts par Hauer, imp. 4to. 21 *lithographic plates*, with descriptive text in French and German, *boards*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1846

5169 EDWARDS (Milne) Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des OISEAUX FOSSILES de la France, par M. Alph. Milne Edwards, 42 livraisons (fin de l'ouvrage), forming 2 vols. 4to. *with* 200 *plates, of which several are coloured*, £9. 9*s* *Paris*, 1872

This important work is now completed.

Digitized by Google

5170 EGERTON'S (Sir Ph. Grey) Catalogue of Fossil Fish, 4to. reduced to 1*s* 1837

5171 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO, Report of the: Palæontology, Vol. I, being Vol. II part 1 of the series, thick roy. 8vo. 48 *fine plates, cloth,* 28*s* *Columbus*, 1873

5171* GOLDFUSS, PETREFACTA GERMANIAE tam ea, quae in Museo universitatis Regiae Borussiae Friedericiae Wilhelmiae Rhenanae servantur, quam alia quaecunque in Museis Hoeninghusiano, Muensteriano aliisque extant iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata, Latine et German., 3 vols. 4to. *of text, and* 200 *plates* in large folio: to this copy is added the new and valuable SUPPLEMENT: GIEBEL, Petrefacta Germaniae, 4to. (sells £11. 11*s*) *uncut*, £6. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1866

5172 KNORR et WALCH, PETRIFACTIONS. Recueil des Monumens des Castrophes que le globe de la Terre a essuyées, contenant des Pétrifications et d'autres Pierres curieuses, avec Tables, Systematiques et Alphabetiques, 5 vols. in 6, folio, 272 coloured *plates of fossil remains, and* 2 *portraits, hf. bd. russia*, £5. *Nuremberg*, 1777-8

The above is a complete copy: the Tables are frequently wanting.

5173 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs: or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex, roy. 4to. *map and* 41 *plates, some coloured, half russia*, £2. 1822

5174 Palæontological Society: MONOGRAPHS of the PALÆONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1847 to 1874, being vols. I-XXVIII; 4to. *with over* 1100 *fine plates* (Subscription price £29. 8*s*) *bds.* £26. 10*s* 1848-74

5175 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1862, vols. I-XVI in 17, 4to. *about* 750 *plates*, (*Subscription price* £16. 16*s*) *bds.* £15. 1848-63

5176 ——— the same, a series from 1858 to 1861, *about* 700 *plates, bound in* 9 *stout vols. hf. morocco, one sd.* £13. 13*s* 1848-63

5177 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1860, vols. I-XIV, (*without* IX *and* X) in 13 vols. *bds.* £10. 1848-62

5178 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1854, vols. I-VIII in 9 vols. *bds.* £7. 10*s* 1848-55

5179 ——— the same, vols. I-III, in 4 vols. *bds.* £4. 1848-50

These publications are unrivalled in the scientific literature of Europe, and are sought after by the Savants of all countries; for this reason copies readily sell at the original subscription price. If purchased in the regular way of business the price would at least be double.

A few complete monographs are sold separately, see page 482 of my General Catalogue.

5180 PICTET (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des Animaux Fossiles considerés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques, 4 vols. 8vo. *and roy. 4to. atlas of* 110 *plates, sd. the atlas in bds.* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1853-7

5181 SEDGWICK and MCCOY. Synopsis of the Classification of British Palæozoic Rocks, by SEDGWICK, with descriptions of British Palæozoic Fossils, in the Museum at Cambridge, by MCCOY, 3 parts impl. 4to. *containing Introduction*, xcviii *pp., Text and Index*, 561 *pp. and* 25 *plates*, £3. 3*s* 1851-55

5182 STERNBERG, Essai d'un Exposé Geognostico-Botanique de la Flore du Monde Primitif, folio, 64 *coloured plates, calf*, £2. 2*s* *Leipsic*, 1820-26

5183 WARD'S Fossilia aegyptiaca Musei Borgiani Velitris, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Velitris*, 1794

5184 WATELET (A.) Description des Plantes Fossiles du Bassin de Paris, 2 vols. in 6 parts, roy. 4to. 60 *plates*, (sells 60 fr.) *unbound*, 36*s* *Par.* 1865

5185 ZIETEN, Versteinerungen Würtembergs, parts 9 and 10, folio, 12 *plates of fossil shells*, 30*s* 1853

Digitized by Google

Physical Sciences, Meteorology, Animal Magnetism.

5186 ALHACEN FILII ALHAYCEN de Aspectibus [super Prospectivam] et de Ascensionibus Nubium, folio, *neatly written on fine vellum, with numerous diagrams, bound*, £12. A. D. 1269

The scribe Guido de Grana certifies this copy as corrected and made from that of Johannes Londinensis, which the latter had himself carefully revised. The book is one of the most celebrated scientific treatises of the Middle Ages, and was well known in Western Europe in this Latin version of the Arabic original.

5187 ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, Magnetism and Chemistry, from the beginning in Oct. 1836 to June 1843, being Vols. I-IX, 10 vols. 8vo. 93 *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf, rare*, £3. 15*s* 1837-43

5188 BROOK'S Experiments and Remarks on Electricity, the Air-Pump, and the Barometer, sm. 4to. *folding plate (but torn), bds.* 3*s* 6*d Norwich*, 1789

5189 DE LA RIVE (Aug.) Treatise on Electricity, in theory and practice, translated by C. V. Walker, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £3. 10*s* 1853-58

5190 FRANKLIN'S Experiments and Observations on Electricity; Smeaton's Inquiry concerning the Powers of Water and Wind; Vaucanson's Account of an Automaton Playing on a Flute; etc. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *numerous plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1751-60

5191 GOBLET (H. F.) a Theory of Sight, or how we see and what we see, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1869

5192 HAWKSBEE'S (Francis) Experiments touching Light and Electricity, sq. 8vo. *plates of apparatus, old calf*, 5*s* 1709

5193 HOOPER (W.) Rational Recreations, in which the principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are chiefly elucidated, 4 vols. 8vo. 65 *plates, and a few woodcuts, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1787

5194 LYON'S Experiments made to point out the Errors in the present Theory of Electricity; Further Proofs that Glass is permeable by Electric Effluvia—in 1 vol. 4to. *folding plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1780-81

5195 MARBACH (O.) Physikalisches Lexikon, mit Fortsetzung von Cornelius, 6 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, half russia*, £2. 8*s* *Leipz.* 1851-59

A valuable Encyclopædia of the Physical Sciences illustrated with a profusion of woodcuts and diagrams.

5196 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. van) Tentamina Experimentorum captorum in Academia del Cimento, 4to. *plates of experimental apparatus, calf*, 5*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1731

Containing researches on Pneumatics, Magnetism, Electricity, etc.

5197 NEUMANN (F. E.) die Gesetze der Doppelbrechung des Lichts, large 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1843

5198 PAOLI (Domen.) sul moto molecolare de' solidi, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d Firenze*, 1840

5199 PRIESTLEY'S History and Present State of Electricity, with Experiments, 4to. *plates, calf*, 5*s* 1769

5200 RECUEIL des pièces les plus interéssantes sur le Magnétisme Animal, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *s. l.* 1784

Containing letters by Mesmer, giving curious details concerning his discoveries, and notices of experiments made on sick persons, and others.

5201 ROSCOE (H. E.) Spectrum Analysis, 8vo. *with appendices, coloured plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1870

5202 SCHOUW (J. F.) Skildring af Beirligets Tilstand i Danmark, 8vo. 5 *meteorological tables, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1826

5203 ——— Tableau du climat de l'Italie. Vol. I. tableau de la température et des pluies de l'Italie, avec supplément; observations physiométriques, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Copenhague*, 1839

Digitized by Google

5204 SEYFFER, Geschichte des Galvanismus, 8vo. 638 pp. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1848

5205 THIMONIS Quæstiones super quatuor libros Metheororum, sm. folio, black letter, *blank paper at the end, old calf*, 12*s* *Venet.* 1522

Treatises on Meteorology, including Earthquakes, the origin of Stones and Metals, etc.

5206 YOUNG (Th.) Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, hf. calf*, 25*s* 1807

5207 ZIMMERMANN, traité de l'élasticité de l'eau et d'autres fluides, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1785

Volcanoes, Seismology.

5208 ARADAS (Andr.) Elogio accademico del C. Gemmellaro, 4to. *portraits, s. d.* 5*s* 1869

A Memoir of a distinguished Sicilian Geologist, containing a history of his observations in Seismology.

5209 D'ORSI (Lutio) i Terremoti delle due Calabrie, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Neapoli*, 1640

5210 MAGGIO (L.) del Terremoto; Zuccolo (G.) del Terremoto; A. Galesius de Terræ motu; *three rare and curious pieces*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Bologna*, 1571

5211 MÉMOIRE sur les Iles Ponces, sm. 8vo. *MS. notes and corrections, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *s. l. e. a.*

Consisting of 464 pp. of text, and a leaf "Tableau de l'Etna."

This is seemingly all published, as on the first page is written, "given me, by the author, at Rome 1788." The book treats entirely of the Volcanoes of Ponza and Ischia Islands, and other islets in the Bay of Gaeta.

5212 RASPE (R. E.) Specimen historiæ naturalis globi terraquei præcipue de novis e mari natis insulis, 8v. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Amst.* 1763

5213 VULCANO'S: or burning and fire-vomiting Mountains, famous in the World: with their Remarkables, expos'd in English, upon the relation of the late Prodigious Eruptions of Ætna, *plate*, 1669—Account of the late terrible Earthquake in Sicily, 1693; 2 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1669-93

Zoophytes and Polypes, Infusoria.

5214 DALYELL (Sir J. G.) Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, (Zoophytes) 2 vols. 4to. 109 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) 1 *vol. in cloth*, 1 *sewed*, £2. 16*s* 1847-48

5215 DONATI (Vital.) Della Storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico, large 4to. *plates, vellum*, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1750

5216 EHRENBERG (C. G.) Infusoria:—Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes, 4 *plates*, 1832—Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation im kleinen Raume, *plate*, 1836—Akalelephen des rothen Meeres und der Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee, 8 *plates*, 1836—3 vols. in 1, folio, *the plates mostly coloured, presentation copy from the author, autograph and a few MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, half calf*, £2. 12*s* *Berlin*, 1832-36

5217 ESPER, DIE PFLANZENTHIERE, Theile 1, 11, 4to. three vols. of Text, and three vols. *containing about* 320 *coloured plates of Zoophytes and Corals* —together 6 vols. £7. 7*s* *Nürnberg*, 1791-97

5218 ESCHSCHOLTZ (Dr. F.) System der Acalephen, eine Beschreibung aller Medusenartigen Strahlthiere, 4to. *plates, hf. cf.* 12*s* *Berlin*, 1829

5219 RALFS' BRITISH DESMIDIEÆ, roy. 8vo. 35 *coloured plates, cloth, very scarce*, £4. 4*s* 1848

Digitized by Google

5220 TREMBLEY (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'Eau douce, à Bras en Forme de Cornes, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. uncut, very rare, see MS. notes on fly-leaf,* 18*s* *Leide*, 1744

5221 ZOOPHYTES. A Collection of a great number of plates, many coloured, of Zoophytes, formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, mostly taken from valuable scientific works, classified under the heads of: Annuloida, Scolecida, and Echinodermata; Actinozoa, Cœlenterata, Zoantharia, Alcyonaria; Protozoa, Gregarinidæ, Rhizopa, etc.; Hydrozoa; Osteoglossida, etc.; in three folio portfolios, *hf. leather*, and an 8vo. *hf. calf case*, £2. 2*s*

Interspersed with original drawings, coloured or in pencil. The collection is in order, and there are manuscript lists, descriptions, etc.

The following are some of the works made use of:—Cuvier's Règne Animal; Linnean Socy.'s Trans.; Zoolog. Socy.'s Proceedings; Annal. and Mag. Nat. Histy.; Annales de Science. The others are all standard and valuable publications.

Some of the plates are stained and burnt in the margins.

5222 BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope) A Natural History, containing many not common observations extracted out of the best modern writers, 12mo. *calf neat*, 21*s* 1693

The works of this excellent author are now rare.

5223 DESMAREST (A. G.) Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, royal folio, 72 *beautifully coloured plates from designs by Pauline et Courcelles (Madame Knip), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1805

"Ce bel ouvrage a coûté 360 fr."—*Brunet.*

5224 GIEBEL (K. G.) THESAURUS ORNITHOLOGIAE. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung, 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s* *Leipzig*, 1875

5225 —— the same, THICK PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 4*s* 1875

5226 HERVIEUX, Treatise of Canary-Birds, and breeding and coupling them that they may have beautiful young ones, 16mo. 2 *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1713

5227 KIENER (L. C.) Species général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes comprenant le Musée Masséna, la Collection Lamarck, celle du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle et les Découvertes récentes des Voyageurs: Genre *Cerite*, with 32 coloured plates; G. *Fuseau*, 31 coloured plates; G. *Turbinelle*, 21 coloured plates; G. *Triton*, 18 coloured plates; G. *Cadran*, 4 coloured plates; G. *Thasianelle*, only the (5 coloured) plates —together in one bundle, with 111 finely coloured plates, 10*s* *Paris*, 1850; etc.

5228 MUSIKALISCHE ZEITUNG, allgemeine, from the commencement in 1798 to 1848, I-L Jahrgänge, and 3 Register, 1798-1848, together 51 vols. 4to. *many portraits of celebrated musicians, composers, and singers, and numerous pieces of music, bds.* £20. *Leipzig*, 1798-1848

Very rare. A remarkable set of this highly important Musical Repertory, comprising original Essays, Biographies, Critiques, Records of Events connected with Music, etc.

5229 PRITZEL (G. A.) THESAURUS LITERATURÆ BOTANICÆ omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, quindecim millia operum recensens. Editio nova reformata. 6 parts forming 2 vols. 4to. 36*s* *Leipzig*, 1875

5230 —— the same, VELLUM PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. £2. 16*s* *ib.*

5231 ZINANNI (Cte. Guis.) delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli, 22 *plates of eggs*, e Dissertazione sopra varie spezie di Cavallette (Grasshoppers), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1787

Digitized by Google

LATEST PURCHASES.

1 BLANCHUS (Fr.) Dictionarium latino-epiroticum albanense, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1635

2 CODEX THEODOSIANUS, cum Commentariis J. Gothofredi, et Indice, Gloss. et Chronologia, ed. J. D. Ritter, 6 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £1. 10*s* *Lips.* 1736-45

Best edition of this Law Code.

3 DAVID, méthode pour étudier la langue grecque moderne, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1821

4 DELLA BELLA (Ardelio) Dizionario Italiano-Latino-Illirico, con Grammatica, sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 10*s*; *calf, uncut, very rare*, 12*s* *Venezia*, 1728

5 ——— (seconda edizione) prima edizione ricorretta a emendata, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 6*s*; or 2 vols. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Ragusa*, 1785

Containing a number of phrases, proverbial expressions, idiomatic sentences, names of Birds, Animals, Plants, etc.

6 GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS: Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, impl. folio, *frontispiece and* 55 *very large, elaborate, and most interesting engravings of* RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, GIOVANNI DA UDINE, BALDASSARE PERUZZI, *Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fusano, Bramantino, Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, etc. several* ELABORATELY FINISHED IN COLOURS, and coloured key-plates given to shew the colouring of the rest: with TEXT: an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesque of the Ancients, as compared with Raphael and his School, (pub. £8. 8*s*), *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* 1854

7 ——— the same, **THE PLATES OF ALL THE FRESCOES ENTIRELY COLOURED,** *under* Director *Gruner's own supervision by a* **first-class Miniature Painter,** atlas folio, *whole bound* RED MOROCCO *super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £105. 1854

☞ NOT MORE THAN 4 COPIES WERE THUS GOT UP OF THE ABSOLUTELY PERFECT COPIES, AND THEY ARE ALL SECURED SO AS NEVER AGAIN TO APPEAR IN THE MARKET.

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*. It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review*, in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaelle (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture*. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

8 HOLBEIN. Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Ouvrages de Jean Holbein, publié par Chr. de Mechel, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *forty-four beautifully engraved proof plates, most brilliant impressions, and six rare plates of the fourth part, ordinary impressions,* 50 *plates in all, beautifully bound in green morocco extra, richly gilt borders, gilt edges, Dawson Turner's copy*, £16. 16*s* *Basle*, 1780-90

The first part contains the Dance of Death, in 47 very finely engraved subjects, among which is included a plate of a small but exquisite Dance of Death, engraved by Holbein upon the sheath of a dagger. This latter is rarely found among collections of Holbein's works. The second part contains the Passion of our Lord, and two plates, "Rich" and "Poor." The third part is composed of 12 coloured plates of Swiss Costume, and the fourth part contains 12 portraits, including those of Holbein, his wife, Erasmus of Rotterdam, and the two very rare plates of Sir T. More's family.

9 JUSTINIANI Institutiones recensuit Krueger, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Berolini*, 1867

Digitized by Google

10 TENIERS GALLERY. Schilder-Thoonel von David Teniers. Engravings of 2 portraits and 210 paintings, of 246 executed for Leopold William and Don Juan of Austria in the Gallery of Brussels, folio, *early impressions* BEFORE THE NUMBERS, *calf, gilt edges, arms of Spain on the sides*, £6 *Brusselles*, 1660

11 VALACHIE. Voyage en Valachie et en Moldavie, avec des observations sur l'histoire, la physique et la politique, 8vo. *half bound*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1822

12 TURNER'S ENGLAND AND WALES: PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, **Largest Paper**, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96 *superb engravings*, **India Proofs before Letters**, *unbound*, £80. 1827-38

13 ——— the same, 2 vols. colombier folio, *red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £96.

14 ——— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. imperial 4to. 96 *plates*, **Proofs on India paper**, *brilliant impressions*, in parts, £50. 1827-38

15 ——— the same, 2 vols. *morocco extra, by Bedford*, £58.

16 ——— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 *plates*, **Proofs**, *red morocco*, £16. 16*s* 1827-38

*** The copper plates are destroyed. The ordinary copies, 2 vols. royal 4to. have inferior impressions, and deserve no notice.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English Landscape Painters are truthfully exhibited in this, which, after the Liber Studiorum, may be considered his finest work; the engraving was executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

The "England and Wales" of Turner has always been considered by competent judges as his greatest work. His varied excellencies can only be properly appreciated when seen in the *finest impressions* of the engravings, like the above. "Modern artists, as a body, are far more just and full in their views of material things than any landscape painters whose works are extant; but J. M. W. TURNER is the only man who has ever given *an entire transcript of the whole system of nature*, and is, in point of view, the ONLY PERFECT LANDSCAPE PAINTER whom the world has ever seen."—*Ruskin's Modern Painters.*

17 PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.—Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest period to 1803, 36 vols.—Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1803 to 1820, 41 vols.—the same, New Series, 1820-27, 16 vols.—together 93 vols. 8vo. 91 being *uniformly bound in calf, the last two in the original bds.* £35. 1806-27 £35

From the Broglie and Guizot libraries.

18 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, complete from the commencement of the New Series in 1834 to its close in May 1868, 69 vols.—Third ("entirely new") series, from July 1868 to Dec. 1874, 13 vols.—together 82 vols. 8vo. (published at £56. 8*s*) *entirely in parts, clean*, £20. 1834-74 £29

19 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE: **General Indexes to**, from the beginning in 1731 to 1818, 5 vols. 8vo. parts, two vols. calf, three bds. very scarce, £7. 10*s* 1789-1821

20 D'AGINCOURT'S HISTORY of ART by its Monuments, from its Decline in the IVth Century, to its Restoration in the XVIth, translated by OWEN JONES, 3335 *subjects on* 328 *plates*, 3 vols. in one large thick vol. impl. folio, *boards*, (pub. £5. 5*s*) £3. 3*s* 1847

In this fine work, by a series of accurate engravings from celebrated monuments, we trace the transitions of Architecture from the classic period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, the Art of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and on Metals are similarly represented.

Digitized by Google

28 Putnam's Index of Periodical Literature, by Students of Yale College
29 Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet, 20 vols. 8vo. 1818-33
30 Linné (C.) Systema Naturæ per regna tria naturæ, &c. 3 vols.
31 Originis Hexapla, 2 vols. folio, 1713
32 Nicolini Case di Pompei, *as far as published*
33 Geographical Society Journal, 1842-51, 1865, 1870
34 Palæontographical Society Publications, Vols. XVIII-XXVIII.
35 Parry's Second Voyage:—
Appendix—Zoology by Fisher, &c. 4to. 1825
36 Samaniego Fabulas, 3 parts, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1804
37 Baillie's Land Tax, 8vo. 1853
38 Bible. Divinæ Scripturæ Veteris Novæque omnia, 4 vols. 8vo. *Argent.* 1526
39 Biblia Hebraica, cura Biel, 4 vols. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1743
40 Cervantes, Don Quichotte, *with Coypel's plates*, 4to. *La Haye*, 1746
41 Wilson's Catalogue of Prints of Rembrandt, 1836
42 Biblia Rabbinica, 4 vols. folio, *Amst.* 1724-27
43 Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, Vols. LIV-LVII, 1853-4
44 Berry's Essex Pedigrees, folio
45 Villegas, Vida de Jesu Christo en lengua Aymara, por Bertonio, *Tuli*, 1612
46 Bertonio, Arte de la lengua Aymara, *Rome*, 1603—*Tuli*, 1612
47 —— Confessionario en Aymara, *Tuli*, 1612
48 —— Vocabulario Aymara, *Tuli*, 1612
49 Pike, Western territories of N. America, 8vo. 1811
50 Movilla, Explicacion de la doctrina Christiana por Belarmino, *Mexico*, 1635
51 —— Modos de administrar los Sacramentos, *Mexico*, 1635
52 Pareja, Confessionario en lengua Timuguina, *Megico*, 1612
53 —— Gramatica Timuguina, *Megico*, 1614
54 —— Catecismo en Timuguino
55 Puente, Catecismo de los Indios Caimas, *Madrid*, 1709
56 Tate, Ancient British Sculpture Rocks of Northumberland
57 Raimondi (Ant.) Apuntes sobre la provincia de Loreto, *Lima*, 1862
58 Nichols's Illustrations of Literary History, Vols. 7 and 8
59 Burnett, on Painting, 4 parts, 4to. complete, *first original edition*
60 Astronomical Journal, edited by Gould, 6 vols. roy. 4to. *Cambridge* (*Mass.*) 1851-61
61 Bewick's Birds, the 2 Supplements and Addenda, royal 8vo. *uncut, separately*
62 Ritson's English Songs, *First edition, bds. uncut*
63 Regel's Garten Flora, *a set, from the commencement*
64 Boccace, des nobles malheureux, traduction de Laurent de Premierfait
65 Chaucer's complete Works, *last edition*
66 Dupont de Bassac, Fastes de la Revolution
67 Robespierre, Œuvres, par Laponneraye
68 Luther's Werke, 24 vols. 4to. *Halle*
69 Flacii (Matthiæ) Glossa Compendiaria, folio, *Basel*, 1570
70 Chemnitii et Leyseri Harmonia Evangelica, cum continuatione, folio, *Geneva*, 1628, or *Rotterdam*, 1645, or *Hamburg*, 1704
71 Balduini Commentarius in epistolas Pauli, folio, *Francofurti*, 1710
72 Gerhardi Loci Theologice, 3 vols. folio, *Francof.* 1657, or 21 vols. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1762, or 9 vols. 4to.
73 Carpzovii Isagoge in libros eccles. Lutheranorum symbolicos, 8vo. *Lips.* 1675
74 Dedekindi, Thesaurus consiliorum, 3 vols. folio, *Hamburg*, 1623
75 Consilia theologica Witebergensia, folio, *Frankfurt*, 1664
76 Gentleman's Magazine, 1842-65
77 Locker's (Edward H.) Memoirs of Celebrated Naval Commanders, *illustrated by engravings from Pictures in the Naval Gallery, Greenwich*, 1832
78 Brevint (Dean) Christian Sacrament and Sacrifice
89 Parry's Second Voyage, *with Appendix*

Digitized by Google

80 Geographical Society Journals, Vols. I-X
81 Buchanan (William) Enquiry into the Genealogy and present State of Ancient Scottish Surnames, *Edinburgh*, 1775
82 Journal de la Physiologie, Vol. VII, 1863 *and after*
83 New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1862, *complete, and October*, 1862, *only*
84 Percy Society Publications:—
Nos. 1-33, 36, 45, 78, 93, 94, 95 (*suppressed Nos.*)
85 Gavarni, Œuvres choisies, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846-48
86 Tabart, Cabinet of Nursery Tales
87 Biblia Latina, folio, *Lugduni, Porta et Trechsel*, 1538
88 Astronomical Society's Memoirs, *complete set*
89 —— Monthly Notices, *complete set*
90 Geographical Society's Proceedings, 1874
91 Colebrooke's Digest of the Hindoo Law, 4 vols. folio, 1708
92 Davies, Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Dictionarium, sm. folio, 1632
93 Colonial Atlas of Great Britain
94 Henry, Aeneid, Pt. 1
95 Messenger of Mathematics, *First Series, complete*
96 Delange, Faiences de Henri II, fol. *Paris*, 1861
97 Bewick's Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. *First Edition*, 1797-1804
98 Hooker's London Journal of Botany, No. 77, *May*, 1848
99 Clinton, Fasti Hellenici, 3 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1834
100 Ducange, Glossarium Græcitatis, 2 vols. folio, *Lugd.* 1688
101 Wendland, Ericarium Icones, 2 vols. 4to. *Hannover*, 1799-1819, *with coloured plates*
102 Jacquin Stapeliarum in Hort. Vindob. cult. Icones, folio, *Vindob.* 1806
103 Death's Jest Book; or the Fool's Tragedy, 12mo.
104 Commelin Horti medici amstelodamensis rarior. plantarum descriptio, 2 vols. folio, *Amst.* 1697-1701
105 Roxburgh Club:—
Unton Correspondence
106 Pope's Works, *a fine set*
107 Anselme, Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de France, folio
108 La Caillé's Catalogue of Stars, 1847
109 Galerie Praslin, sm. folio, *Paris* (1780)
110 Britton's Architectural Antiquities, 5 vols. 4to. *uncut, unbound*
111 Walpole's Letters, *including those of H. Mann*, 6 vols. 8vo.
112 Life in California during a Residence of several years, 8vo. *New York*, 1846
113 Ruiz de Montoya, Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua Guarani, 4to. *Madrid*, 1639
114 —— revisto y aumentado, 4to. *Sta. Maria, Paraguay*, 1722
115 —— Tesoro de la lengua Guarani, 4to. *Madrid*, 1639
116 —— Catecismo de la lengua Guarani, *Madrid*, 1640
117 Aguirre Doctrina Cristiana, en lengua Opata, 4to. *Mexico*, 1765
118 Ladron de Guerra Noticias de los pueblos del Nuevo Reyno de Leon, folio, (*Mexico*) 1789
119 Phonetic Primer in one of the Dialects of Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, 12mo. *Sydney*, 1870
120 Davis, Elgringo, or New Mexico and her People, 8vo. *New York*, 1857
121 Davenport's Aphrodisiacs, 4to. 1870
122 Fergusson's Tree and Serpent Worship, 4to. 1873
123 Manitowompae Pomantamoonk, 12mo. *Cambridge* (*U.S.*) 1685
124 Hervey's (Lord) Memoirs
125 Edwards and Catesby, Recueil des Oiseaux étrangers, 9 vols. folio, *Nurnburg*, 1768-76

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google